# THE ATHENÆUM

Tournal of English and foreign Literature, Science, and the fine Arts.

No. 1669.

ch

els

ts.

e;

in nat

er-

NEAR.

20

32

40 45

55

NEAS.

40

50

LONDON, SATURDAY, OCTOBER 22, 1859,

PRICE

KING'S COLLEGE, LONDON. 

ef. 34:— jyrnity—Rev. Prof. Flumptre, M.A., atin—Rev. C. U. Dasent, M.A.; Rev. A. J. M'Caul, B.A.; and J. Lamb, Esq. y. greek—Rev. A. M'Caul, B.A.; J. Lamb, Esq.; and J. Swift,

Speck-Rev. A. J. St. Chall. B.A.; J. J. Bannb., Ser. J. Brench-Prof. Mariette, Measars, Stievenard and Thibaudin. Inches. P. Dr. Wintser. Lailan-Prof. Pistrucoi. Inclini Language, &c. — Henry Morley, Esq. A.K.C. Bellistory and Geography of Enginnd—Decimus Sturges, Esq. B.A.; and William Hughes, Esq. 2. R.O.S., M.A.; and G. R. Smalley, Esq. Inhematics—Rev. F. A. Cock, M.A.; and G. R. Smalley, Esq. Inhematics—Rev. F. A. Cock, M.A.; and G. R. Smalley, Esq. Special Spec

Mathematics—Rev. T. A. Cock, M.A.; and C. A. Smanley, Esq. R. A. Charlametre, and Bookkeeping.—James Haddon, Esq. M. A. Ariametre, and Bookkeeping.—James Haddon, Esq. M. A. Digaring—Prof. De La Motte.
The Elements of Chemistry—Prof. C. L. Bloxam.
Natura Philosophy and Optics—Prof. Goodeve, M. A.
For a Prospectus giving full Information, apply to J. W. Cunnigham, Esq. King's College, London.

CONSUMPTION HOSPITAL, BROMPTON.

-Further HELP is sought to MAINTAIN this Hospital,
which is NOW FULL, in entire efficiency. Bankers: Mesers.
Williams, Deacon & Co., 20, Birchin-lane.
HENRY DOBBIN, Sec.

WOOLWICH, ADDISCOMBE, &c.— GENTLEMEN rapidly PREPARED in Fortification, Military and Geometrical Drawing.—Address Alpha, Gossling's, Nerspaper Office, Westbourne-street, Easton-square, S. W.

MADAME CAPLIN'S ANATOMICAL and PHYSIOLOGICAL GALLERY—(for Ladies only) WILL OPEN on WEDNESDAY, NOVEMBER 2nd. 58, BERNERS-STREET, OXFORD-STREET, W. A Course of Lectures every Wednesday by MADAME CAPLIN, commencing at 2 o'clock.

HINDUSTANI.—A Clergyman (formerly in the Indian Army, qualified Interpreter, now an Examiner under Government), will receive a few PUPILS, singly or in classes.—Apply to Rev. W. D. M., 2, York-terrace, St. Johnswood, N.W.

A UNIVERSITY PROFESSOR, educating his son, aged fifteen, for Honours at Cambridge, is desirons of RECEIVING into his Family ONE or TWO quiets, studious BOTS intended for either of the English Universities. In addition to careful private instruction, they would have the privilege of attending the Mathematical Lectures of a highly-distinguished Man. The Advertiser's residence is situated at the ses-side.—Address F. R. S., to the care of Mesra T. & W. Boone, 29, New Bend-street, London.

THE ASYLUM FOR IDIOTS, EARLSI WOOD, REDHILL, SURREY (instituted October 27, 1847.)
for the Care and Education of Idiots, especially in the earlier
prode of life.

THE ABOAY, the 27th inst., at the London Tavera. Bishopsentestreet, for the purpose of ELECTING TWENTY APPLICANTS
from the list of 132 candidates.

The poll will commence at Twelve o'clock and close at Twey
clocky. The process of ELECTING TWENTY APPLICANTS
SPECIAL NOTICE.

At the ANNUAL METING which will occur in April next-

SPECIAL NOTICE.

At the ANNUAL MEETING which will occur in April next, the heard propose to RECOM MEND to the Subscribers a VARIA-COMBE of the Subscribers a VARIA-COMBE of the Subscribers as VARIA-COMBE of The Subscribers o

NEW ART-UNION.—Limited to 5,000 Sub-NEW ART-UNION.—Limited to 5,000 Subseribles. For a Subscription of One Guinea will be given a set of seven of the finest large line engravings ever issued, the good impressions of which were published at Seventy Guineas. Bey art of world-wide celebrity and undying interest. Each of the saven given for the Guinea Subscription is of more value than the single print usually given by Art-Unions for the same sum, subjacts will be destroyed to soon as the 500 sets are absorbed to subjact the same of the same sum, and the single print usually given by Art-Unions for the same sum, as lates will be destroyed to soon as the 500 sets are absorbed to same of the same sum, and the s

Incorporated by Royal Charter, 1847.

Incorporated by Royal Charter, 1847.

LETTERS of CREDIT and BILL'S issued upon Adelaide, Port Adelaide, and Gawler. Approved Drafts negotiated and sent for mines with Very Complete Company's Agents.

Letters of the Company's Agents. Apply at 54, Old Brudding, Uct. 1, 1859.

WILLIAM DIPPON.

NOTICE .- T. ROSS, Son and Successor of the late Andrew Ross, Options, begs to intimate that,—from the foregraphic property of the Contraction of the Microscope and the Telescope, and the recent Improvements he has effected in Microscope bijet-glasses of high power and in Photographic Lenses,—he hopes to maintain the reputation his Father so justly acquired—2, Fatherston-buildings, Holborn.

THE CHEMICAL LABORATORY of the THE OTHERMICAL LABOURATORY OF the start of the University of EDINBURGH will RE-OPEN on the start of the Professor of Chamber the Immediate superintendence of the Professor of Chamber 1, Jona Playfair, C.B., slided by Dr. Guthrie and Dr. Wanskiya. Lyon The Hope Prize, of the annual value of 504, will be awarded by the Senate for Original Investigations made by Students.

THE GOVERNESSES' INSTITUTION, 34 Soft-Square.—MRS. WadforR, who has resided many years abroad, respectfully invites the attention of the Nobility, Gentry, and Frincipals of Schools, to her ReGISTER of English and Foreign GOVERNESSES, TEACHERS, COMPANIONS, TUTORS, and PROFESSORS. School Froperty transferred, and Pupils introduced in England, France, and Germany. No charge to Principals.

SIGNORA FUSCO (from Rome) TEACHES
ITALIAN, and affords PRACTICE in FRENCH CONVERSATION. She has, also, Private Italian Classes at her
Residence, assisted by Prof. Fusco (of Eton and Queen's College),
43, Blandford-quare, N.

THE COMMITTEE of the EARLY CLOSING ASSOCIATION are enabled, through the great liberality of an employer,—JAMES SPENCE, ESQ., of 78, 8t. Paul's Churchyard,—to offer a PRIZE of FIFTY GUINEAS for the best ESSAY on the SATURDAY HALP-HOLIDAY and EARLY PAYMENT of WAGES Questions.

Adjudicators—The Very Rev. the Dean of Canterbury, B.D., Rev. James Hamilton, D.D., and Benjamin Shaw, Esq., M.A. late Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, Medical Paul of Trinity College, Cambridge, Paul College, Cambridge, A statement of conditions to be observed by the competitors will be forwarded, on application being made to the Superintending Secretary of the "Early Closing Association," 35, Ludgate-hill, London, EV.

EDUCATION.—Mrs. CHARLTON, GRANVILLE
S., assisted by experienced English and Foreign Resident Governesses, and Visiting Professors of high repute, EDUCATES a limited number of the Daughters of Gentlemen. The domestic arrangements offer every home comfort. Inclusive terms 50 to 89 culpage per annum.

GRANGE COURT, CHIGWELL.
PRIVATE SCHOOL for the SONS of GENTLEMEN.
The Rev. W. EARLE, M.A., receives into his House FIFTY
PUPILS. Assistant Master

Rev. F. Williams, B.A. Lincoln College, Oxford. J. I. Williams, M.A. Jesus College, Oxford. J. W. Freese, B.A. Trinity College, Cambridge.

French and Drawing Master—Alexis de Leeuw.
Music and Singing Master—F. W. Force.
Dancing Master—H. Kenden than Drill Master—J. Savage.
Resident Out-door Superintendent and Drill Master—J. Savage.
Terms will be sent on application.
Reference to the Master of the Temple and other Clergymen, and Farnts of Fupils.

Chigwell is a remarkably healthy village, ten miles from London, on the Loughton line of railway.

MILITARY EXAMINATIONS, &c.—MR.
PINN, B.A., 8, Clifton-road, 8t. John's Wood, prepares
Candidates (resident or not) for the Military or Civil Service.
Having had great experience, and teaching are greated experience, and teaching the great experience, and teaching the control of the control

CERMAN, FRENCH, DUTCH, by Dr. Köster, C. Assistant Examiner, C. S. C., late Tutor to H.R.H. the Prince of Orange, conversationally and grammatically, in Families, Schools, and Classes. Entire preparation for the Civil Service Examinations—Address Christian Association, 105, Aldersgatestreet, and E 22, Southampton-street, Bloomsbury.

DR. KINKEL'S CLASSES for LADIES in GERMAN, ANCIENT HISTORY and PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY just recommending at his house, 6, Eastbourne-ter-race, Paddington. Four German Classes, one of them being an advanced class for the History of German Literature, with Com-position and Conversation. The Lectures on the PLOTORY ART to commence in January. Particular in the Prospectus.

PHONETIC SHORTHAND or PHONO-guaranteed by Mr. F. PITMAN, in a Course of Twenty Lessons. Terms:—In Class, 7z. 6d. Privately, or by post, 1z. 1z. F. Pirans, 20, Paternosterrow. London, E.C.

TO PARENTS and GUARDIANS.—WANTED A Young Gentleman as APPENTINE in a first-class Photographic Establishment. A well-educated Youth, with a taste for Science and Art, would be received on advantageous terms.—Address to R., care of W. C. Low, Stationer, &c., 31, Abchurchlane, E.C.

ST. MARTIN'S HALL SINGING SCHOOL.

NINETEENTH SEASON.

Director-Mr. JOHN HULLAH.

ELEMENTARY CLASSES.

No. 185, Class for Ladies, will meet on Tuesday, Oct. 25, at 7\frac{1}{2}.

No. 186, Class for Gentlemen, will meet on Tuesday, Oct. 25, at 8\frac{1}{2}.

Fee for the Course of 50 Lessons—Ladies, 10s. 6d.; Gentlemen, 15s. Further particulars may be had of Mr. Thomas Headland, ecretary.

WANTED an intelligent Lad as READING-BOY.

-Apply at the ATHENZEM PRINTING OFFICE, 4, Took'scourt, Chancery-lane.

MR. KIDD AT WINCHESTER AND SOUTHAMPTON.

M. R. KIDD will "Gossip" at WINCHESTER
(Mechanics' Institution) on Tershay next, October 25, and at SOUTHAMPTON (Colytechnic Institution) on the follownd at SOUTHAMF 102, ng Evening, Остовен 26. Hammersmith, Oct. 22.

"NOTICE" TO THE LOVERS OF BIRDS, ETC.

"NOTICE" TO THE LOVERS OF BIRDS, ETC.

M. R. KIDD and the CRYSTAL PALACE

"BIRD-SHOW,"—Mr. KIDD wishes to make it generally
known, that he is, this year, royally unconsecred with the
announced "Snow or Canaurs," &c., at the Crystal Palace,
"The property of the Consultation of the Physics of the Crystal Palace,"
"The property of the Consultation of the South
AMPTON GRAND PRIZE BIRD-SHOW, on DREEMBER 6 and 7.
Hammersmith, Oct. 22.

"The main! the main!

"The main! the main!

Is Britain's reign.
Her pride, her glory is her fleet."— Foung.

Her pride, her glory is her fleet."— Foung.

MR. C. PICKERING is prepared to receive applications for ENGAGEMENTS for his LECTURE on the Serew Fleets of England and France in 1859-69, illustrated by Drafts and Diagrams of the most approved Model Ships of both Fleets, taken by himself at Sea and in Harbour.

Crystal Palance, this Lecture has been entirely re-written, and further Illustrated by Drafts of the New Ships at present on the stocks, including the large from Frigate.

M.P.'s, Officers, and others interested in the Navy Estimates to be produced in the forthcoming Parliamentary Session, should hear this Lecture.

ear this Lecture. Terms sent per post. Park Villas, Hammersmith, W.

Terms sent per post.
Park Villas, Hammersmith, W.

"Some account was given in this paper, a few weeks since, of a very able Lecture, which was delivered before the members of the United Service Institution," On the Screw Fleets of England and France, by C. L. Pickering, Eq. 4. Member of the Society of Arts, which received the marked attention and applause of a distinguish and the property of the property of the social consistency of the social condition of the French Navy, its architecture, sailing qualities, gunnery, and, in short, every detail connected therewith; and an intelligent comparison is made of the whole, with the corresponding data of the British Royal Navy. This important subject is copiously illustrated by a number of the whole, with the corresponding data of the British Royal Savy. This important subject is copiously illustrated by a number of the whole, with the corresponding data of the British service, and drawn of their actual size. The diagrams of some of the principal ships of war, too, of both the English and French Navies, are most attractive objects in the room, from their great size and the energial and artistic finals which the Lecturer has bestowed upon their execution. Conspicuous among these is the gigantic free of the well-known print, and probably the most claborate drawing of a ship hitherto produced either in Ragiand or France. By these may be traced the progressive development in the size of ships of war, the advantages of which are pointed out by the Lecturer. It should be added that the Lecture is suitely directed of technical-ties, and the other is, by a lunds and popular treatment, renting the course of the control of technical-ties, and the other is, by a lunds and popular treatment, renting the course of the c

MARYLEBONE LITERARY and SCIEN-ARY LEDONE LILEBARY and SOLER-THE INSTITUTION, IZ. EDWARDS-STREET, Port-man-square. The LECTURE SESSION will commence on the 2th of OUTDER. A syllabus of the Lectures and Entertain-ments may be obtained in the Library. Terms of Subscription: Annually, 2. 2.; half-yearly, for the first half, It, 62, for the second, 184. Gentlemen under 21 years of age, also Assistants and Pupils recommended by members, It, 12 annually, or 134. 64. half-yearly, can avail themselves of the advantages of the Library and Lectures.

SCHILLERFEST.—Am 10 November soil der HUNDERT-JAHRIGE GEBURTSTAG SCHILLER'S im CRYSTAL PALLAST auf würdige weise gefeiert werden. Zur Ausführung dieses patriotiselne Zweckes hat sich ein Comidé gebildet, das jeden Deutschen in London hiermie einladet, sich seen sind an das Comité des Schillerfestes, Seyd's Hotel, 39, Finsbury-square, E.C., su richten.

SCHILLER FESTIVAL.—CRYSTAL PALACE. A THURSDAY, the 10th of November next, being the Hundredth Anniversary of the Birthday of the great German Poet Schiller, it is intended to celebrate the occasion by a FESTIVAL in the Crystal Palace, on a scale and in a manner worthy of the Event.

In the Crystal raises, one with a Committee of German gentle-frence and the London, who have opened communications with the Direction of the Direction of the Direction of the The Programme By order. GEO. GROVE, Secretary. Crystal Palace, Oct. 19, 1859.

SCHILLER FESTIVAL.—CRYSTAL PALACE.
Several distinguished Artists have already voluntered their services, and all Artists, both German and Foreign, are invited to give their co-operation on this interesting occasion.—All communications on the subject of the Festival should be addressed to the Committee of the Schiller Festival, Seyd's Hotel, 36, Finsbury-square, E. O.

PUUCATION in FRANCE.—CALAIS.— Mille WARNIER begs to inform her Friends and that Public that her SCHOOL, No. 113. Rate de la Tête d'Ur. Calais, was RE-OPENED for Pupils and Lady Boarders, on the last of OCTOBER.

CTOBER.
Terms for each Young Lady, Twenty-four Guineas per Annuing ady Boarders, Fifty Guineas.
There is an English Protestant Church, to which the Pupils Are onducted by one of the Teachers.
First-rate Music and other Masters attend the School.
This is an excellent opportunity for instruction in Prency, and of the most case of the control of the Co

Mrs. Hower, West Hill, Highgate.
Dr. WILKINSON, 4, St. John's Wood-villas.
Dr. CHARMAN, I, Albion-street, Hyde Park.
Mrs. C. H. ALLEN, 4, Lordship-terrace, Stoke Newingsun.

XUM

.

GERMAN, French, Italian.—Dr. ALTSCHUL, A Little of First German Reading-Book, 'dedicated to Her Cuthole 1 First German Reading-Book,' dedicated to Her Cuthole Duckes of Sutherland, 3 cs. M. Philolog. Soc. Prof. Elecution.—TWO LANGUAGES TAUGHT in the same lesson, or atternately, on the same Terms as One, at the pupils or at his house. Each language spoken in his PRIVATE Lessons, and select CLASSES for Laddes and Gentlemen. Preparation for all ordinary pursuits of life, the Universities. Army, and Corriec Examinations.—9, 0.1b BOND-STREET, PRCADILLY.

AUTHORS and PUBLISHERS .- A LADY desires PARTIAL EMPLOYMENT in Compiling, Reviewing, Revising, Translating, or Transcribing. Address F. S. A., Morley's Library, 27, Park-terrace, Regent's Park, N.W.

TO EDITORS and PRINTERS.—FOR SALE, on advantageous Terms, the COPYRIGHT and PLANT of a Provincial WEEKLY NEWSPAPER, with an average circulation of 3,000 copies. The paper is published in a market-town in the centre of four large and thickly populated counties, and yields a handsome profit, which may be considerablicition, with the same power and the sam

TO PRINTSELLERS, &c.-WANTED by a Gentleman who has had considerable experience in the Print Trade, a NITUATION as MANAGER or TRAVELLER for an Establishment connected with the Fine Arts. The Advertiser having himself been in business, is desirous of occupying a responsible position, and can give references of the most satisfactory character.—Apply, by letter, to B. Y., Mr. T. Catherall, Fublisher, Chesting.

CLARKINGTON'S ALBUM PORTRAITS.
SIX FOR ONE GUINEA.
Additional Copies, 19s. per Dozen.

SPONSALIA HOUSE, 246, Regent-street, W. N.B. Photographic Portraits of every description.

CHAMBERS'S COPY-LINES.—MESSRS. CHAMBERS have to announce that they will shortly issue, in Twelve Books, a complete set of Copy-Lines, written by the late Mr. Dickson, of Edinburgh, and clearly printed on stout paper. Their prices are as follows: Books to 11, 46, each; book 15, 66.
W. & R. Chambers, London and Edinburgh. And sold by all

OLD BOOKS,-A LOT of CURIOUS OLD

BOOKS (Black Letter, English Poetry, Jests, Facet Woodcuts, &c.) are now lying at the Shop kept by JOHN CAMP HOTTEN, at 151s, Piccadilly, W. They are priced separately, a will be sold at low prices. Catalogue free for one stamp.

"SECOND-HAND BOOK AGENCY."

Sellers of Second-hand Books, send your Catalogues to the undermentioned. Buyer can obtain almost raw Second-hand Book, without delay, from the Sellers, by inquiring inclosing one stamp; of C. Jourssox, 9, Holland-place, Demmark street, Camber-

SECOND-HAND BOOKS.

st free for two s

DAWSON'S "CITY of LONDON BOOK CIRCULAR" for NOVEMBER, containing 4,000 Volumes of Standard Books, in all Classes of Literature, including Works on Natural History, Topography, Ancient and Modern Poetry, Illustrated Works, &c.; also, a Collection of Books from the Library of the Peet Wordsworth.—Wm. Dawson & Sons, 74, Cannon-street, City, London, E. C.

WOOD-ENGRAVING.-MR. GILKS respectfully announces that he continues to execute every branch of the Art in the best style, and at most reasonable charges. Labels, Show-cards, and Trade Catalogues DESIGNEI and PRINTED.—London, zl. ESSEX-STREET, STRAND, W.C.

DAY & SON, Lithographers to the Queen, execute in the best style, on the most reasonable terms, and Lithography, and Sted and Copper Plate Printing, Artistic or Commercial. Estimates prepared with promptness.—Gate-street, Lincoln's Inn-fields.

A SHBEE & DANGERFIELD,
LITHOGRAPHIC ARTISTS and PRINTERS in COLORS,
ORNAMENTAL DESIGNERS, and
ENGRAVERS ON WOOD and COPPER,
No. 22, BEDFORD-STREET, COVENT-GARDEN.

Estimates given for the Illustration of Periodical and other Publications.

CULLETON'S BOOK PLATES, with Arms, 10s., or Crest Plate, 5s.; Crest engraved on seal or ring, 7s. Arms on ditto, 5ss.; Crest on steel die for stamping note-paper, 6s.—25, Cranbourne-street, W.C. N.B.—Seal Engraver and Diesinker to Her Majesty and the Board of Trade.

FOR FAMILY ARMS, zend Name and 5z.—Monumental Brasees, Official Seals, Dies, Share and Diploma Plates, in Mediceval and Modern Styles.

HERALDIC ENGRAVINGS.—Crest on Seal or Ring, 82.; on Die, 72.; Arms, Crest, and Motto on Seal or Book-plate, 25s.

SOLID GOLD, 18 Carat, Hall marked, Sard, Sardonyx, or Blood-stone Ring, engraved Crest, Two Guineas. Seals, Desk Seals, Mordan's Pencil-cases, &c. Illustrated Price List post free.

T. MORING, Engraver and Heraldic Artist (who has received the Gold Medal for Engraving), 44, HIGH HOLBORN, LON-DON, W.C.

THE AQUARIUM,—LLOYD'S DESCRIP-TIVE LIST, 128 Pages, and 88 Cuts, for 14 stamps.—Apply direct to W. Alford Lloyd, Portland-road, London, W.

MR. J. G. BARRABLE, PHOTOGRAPHER.

244, REGENT-STREET.
FIRST-CLASS PORTRAITS on Paper for Half-a-Crown.

FIRST-CLASS FORTRAITS ON Paper for Hall-S-CROWL SIX PORFRAITS for los. 6d, will go by post. THE 10s. 6d. MINIATURE, a perfect Photograph on Paper, tinted by Miniature Painters of acknowledged talent—a delicate process, which, without altering acknowledged talent—a delicate pencil, gives the charm of colour and realizing file. 344, REGENT-STREET.—Entrance round the Corner.

CITY of LONDON PHOTOGRAPHIC COM-PANY, 45, CHEAPSIDE.—FIRST-CLASS PORTRAITS LY, either plain, tinted, or fully coloured in the highest style are produced at this Establishment. Prices from half-a-wn. Opposite Wood-street, E.C.

FIRST-CLASS PORTRAITS, on Paper,

For Half-a-Crown.
Six additional Copies (by post) for 9s.
Coloured Miniatures, in morocco case, for 10s. 6d. At the LONDON SCHOOL of PHOTOGRAPHY, 174, Regent-street, opposite New Burlington-street. Also at 78, Newgate-street; the Pantheon, Oxford-street; 23, Poultry; Myddelton Hall; and Liverpool and Manchester.

MAYALL'S PHOTOGRAPHIC PORTRAIT GALLERIES, 224 and 226, REGENT-STREET, corner of ROYLL-PLACE.—Photographs, Daguerrectypes, and Stereoscopic iniatures taken daily, plan or coloured, in the highest style of ct. Specimens on view.

Just published. Fourth Edition, price 1s.; per post, 1s. 2d.

PRACTICAL PHOTOGRAPHY on GLASS and PAPER; containing Simple Directions for the Production of Portraits and Views by the Collodion, Albumen, Calotype, Waxed-Paper, and Positive-Paper Processes; also Papers on the graphs, and on Pallures, their Causes, and Remedies. By CHAS. A. LONG.

A. LONG.

Published by Bland & Co. Photographic Instrument Makers to the Queen, 133, Fleet-street, London, E.C.

R. H. HERING'S PHOTOGRAPHIC ESTABLISHMENT, 137, REGENT-STREET, London.

PORTRAITS.—Portraits taken on quite a new and improved crinciple, whereby a permanent, true, and pleasing Likeness is naured; on Paper or Ivory, in Water or olf Colour.

PAINTINGS and DRAWINGS COPIED.—Oil Paintings, size of the originals; Water-colour Drawings, Miniatures on Ivory, Tayon Drawings, Daguerrectypes, &c., enlarged or reduced.

\*\*a\* A Variety of Photographic Specimens, from Thorburn, Coss, Richmond, Eddis, Sir Thomas Lawrence, and others, on riew.

View. OUT-OF-DOOR PHOTOGRAPHY.—Engineers' and Builders' Works in progress, Country-Houses, Churches, and Landscapes photographed in the best manner.

PRINTING.—Impressions printed from Amateurs' own Nega-

POSSILS and MINERALS.—Just received, some fine SPECIMENS of FOSSIL FISHES from the Old Red Sandstone of Gamrie, Cromarty, Banff, Caithness, Fife, Orkney, &c., slab from the Coal Formations of Scotland, to be had in Series or Single Specimens, at Moderate Prices, of James R. Gracogar, S. King William-street, Strand, London, W.C. Also, Mineral Specimens, Hammers, Books, Maps, Glass-top Boxes, Cabinets, &c.

HYDROPATHY,—The BEULAH-SPA
HYDROPATHIC ESTABLISHMENT and HOTEL,
Upper Norwood, replete with every comfort, being within twenty
minutes' wilk of the Crystal Palace, has been opened for the
reception of Patients and Visitors.—Particulars forwarded on
application to Dr. RITTERBANDT, M.D., Berlin, the Resident
Physician.

CULLETON'S HERALDIC OFFICE and Genealogical Studio, for Tracing Family Arms, Pedigrees, and Historics of nearly every Family in the United Kingdom, America, &c. No fee for search of Arms; plain sketch, 2s. 6d.: in Heraldic colours. 5s. Tracing Pedigree with original Grant of Arms, 10x.—T. CULLETON, Genealogist, 25, Cranbourne-street, W. C. The Studio and Library open daily.

LEONARD & CO. BOOK-TRADE AUCTIONEERS,
BOSTON, UNITED STATES.
The Subscribers, chosen by the Publishers of Boston to conduct
the Trade Sales in that city, respectfully solicit consignments of
Books and other Literary Property, either for their regular Sales
during the business sesson, or the Autumn Trade Sales in
August. Refer to—
Sampson Low San Low

Sampson Low, Son & Co. Trübner & Co. Little, Brown & Co. Phillips, Sampson & Co. Boston.

#### Sales by Auction

No. 40, PARK-STREET, PLYMOUTH. Important to Book Collectors and Dealers.

SKARDON & SONS are instructed by the Executors of the late Lieut-Col. HAMILTON SMITH, deceased, to SELL by AUCTION, on THURSDAY, October 73, at 11, on the above Premises, the whole of his extensive and valuable LIBEARY; containing many rare Works in Archmology, Escaldry, Amiguities, Natural History in all its Departments, Floraldry, Aravels, History, Architecture, and General Literature.

ogues, 6d. each, post free on application to the Auctioneer.

Books in General Literature .- Six Days' Sale.

MR. HODGSON will SELL by AUCTION, R. HODGSON will SELL by AUCTION, at his New Rooms, the corner of Fleet-street and Chancerylane, on MONDAY, October 34, and five following days, at haifpast 13, a LARGE COLLECTION of BOOKS, including the Library of a Clergyman, a Societies and Medical Library, and Library, and Library, and a Societies and Medical Library, and so plates, 5 vols.—Parken Among them are—Sotheby's Principis Typographics, 2 vols.—Among them are—Sotheby's Principis Typographics, 2 vols.—Among them are—Sotheby's Principis Typographics, 2 vols.—Alexandri Historia Ecclesiastics, 2 vols.—Sott's Bible, 6 vols.—Boydell's Milton, fine plates, 3 vols.—Alchardon's Fersian and Arabic Dictionary, 3 vols.—Sticked Principis Property of the College of the Sales of Literary Property.

MESSRS. PUTTICK & SIMPSON ber M. ESSKS. PUTTICK & SIMPSON beg to announce that their season for SALES of LITERARY PROPERTY and WORKS of ART will commence on MONDAY. MONDAY and the season for SALES of LITERARY and WORKS of ART will commence on MONDAY of the season of fortheoming Sales, Mesars. Futtick & Simpson and the season of fortheoming Sales, Mesars. Futtick & Simpson the season of the sea

Display of upwards of Fifteen Thousand Volumes at one time.

Display of uppearate of prices arousemer rouses.

The Wall-space, suited for the Exhibition of Pictures and Examples.

The Wall-space, suited for the Exhibition of Pictures and Examples around the control of the Picture of of the Pict

Library of the late EDWARD HUGHES, Esq., F.R.A.S. F.R.G.S. &c.—Five Days' Sale.

MESSRS. PUTTICK & SIMPSON, And to the control of th

Library of an eminent Antiquary.

Library of an eminent Antiquary.

MESSRS. PUTTICK & SIMPSON, Automores of Literary Property, are preparing for immediate SALE the LIBRARY of an EMINENT ANTIQUARI: including Grewit et Groovi Thesaurus Antiquitatum, et Greie Inscriptiones, 29 vols.—Spelman's Glossary, best edition—Westein's Greek Testament, Svols.—Clemena Alexandrinus, ed. Rein—Thurlock State Papers, 7 vols.—Morati's Essex, 2 vols. disease, Provene Williss Buckinghamahire.—Menoire de I Academia se Frovene Williss Buckinghamahire.—Menoire de I Academia Society's Publications, complete set—Lusamon's Brut, edited in Frederick Madden, 3 vols.—Variorum and Delphin Edites of the Classics—and the Works of Standard Writers on Astiquities, Archaeology, Painting, Sculpture, Numismatios, &c. Catalogues are in the press.

Autographs, Prints, Important Ancient Drawings, Illustrations of Family History, the Collection of the late BELL, Esq.

MESSRS. PUTTICK & SIMPSON, Audiences of Literary Property, are preparing for inset and EALE, by direction of the Executions, the COLLECTION the late J. BELL, Eq., of Walls-End; consisting of Automotive Letters, Collections for Family History, Heraldry, Engraving very numerous and intercetting Anoient Drawings, particularly important assemblage of the Works of the collected Dankin Description of the Collection of Catalogues are preparing.

Music.—The Surplus Stock of an eminent Publishing-ho Music.—The Surplus Stock of an eminent Probishing-non MESSRS. PUTTICK & SIMPSON, A the thoneers of Literary Property, will SELL by AUCHO at their new and very spacious Premises, 47, Leicester-squarly in NOVEMBER, a COLLECTION of MUSIC, being the surplus Stock of an eminent Publishing-house; comprise Modern Publications of the most estems Modern Fublications of the most estems and the stock of the Compositions of the most estems and the stock of the Compositions of the most estems are considered to the Composition of the Composition of the Composition of the present of the present of the present of the present of the Composition of the present of the present of the Composition of Portraits of Musical Celebrities of the present of th

Highly Interesting Collection of Bewick's Works. Highly Interesting Collection of Besick's Works.

MESSRS, PUTTICK & SIMPSON, An at the inner of Literary Property, will BELL by AUCTIO at the inner of Literary Property, will BELL by AUCTIO NOYEMBER, one of the laws to see the condition of the WORKs of THO MAS and JOHN BEWIGK which ever appeared for sale, comprising not only their most celeirs works, in fine condition, but embracing their smaller and known productions, original wood-blocks engraved by them. Also two sets of the Newcastle Typographical Society's Publicions, Jackson's History of Wood Engravious, and a variety Counties, as well as of the Progress of Modern Wood Engrainer from the days of Bewick.

Music and Musical Literature, the Library of an Amateur, deceased.

Amateur, deceased.

MESSRS, PUTTICK & SIMPSON, Au
tioneers of Literary Property, will SELL by AUCHO
at their new and very spacious Premises, 47, Leicester-square,
DECEMBER, au unuvailty extensive and important LibRah
of MUSIC and MUSICAL LITERATURE, the collection of
Aunteur, comprising all the best treatises on the history s'
Amateur, comprising all the best treatises on the history s'
with and without music, Hymn Bocks, Hymn Tune Books,
Vocal Music, Song Books, curious alike for poetry and music, 2
Catalogues are in preparation.

MES ti

Nº 1

Richly-b

MES ti t their i England, brated En Literatur Musée F. Galleries, bound in Autogi

MES at their early in the chiefly of purchaser lection of embrace in further per Curiou

tion at their ne DECE M I several The of which is also many Edition of yet appear at their ne NOVEMB Modern, i and classifi and Moder

MES:

SOUT DAY NE: COLLECT Classes of Surrey, 3 v Royal Gal 15 vols. cal: Acts and 3 Mant's Bi hants Bi large pape rial Dictio padia, 22 60 vols. call Barke's Co the Biograp

barke's Co the Biograp S vols.—Ha Evelyn and Essayists, Swift's Won -Bishop J vols.—A Co Early-print Common L at Large, & NAT I. GE

II. TH

III. SEI IV. RO V. TEI VII. TUI VIII. THI IX. JOI X. BO

THE I. MII II. ROU III. SPI

IV. MOI V. PH VI. GAR VIII. BON

CONTEM 4. His

'59

g to RARY DAY,

enim

it that ded to, ntury's Picon-l circu-l, when amages we with

RAS

CTION

r square, the Li-F.R.As. I, Green-ugustini en to the edition. Tindal's iber Pes-ications.

autifully in Voorse glish and by, Steam ngs, laws ar—Box-

Auctor impe QUARI; et Gruter ion—Wet-ed. Potter ine copy-démie de —Camdes

Canda edited by Editions on Anti-

Illustra e late i

for imme CTION & Autograph ingraving, icularly a d Dandini rteen Atlar icosity asi

ing-hom

N, Auctorion, terraquant, being the comprising st esteems ding populate.—also, the preservamed as

orks.

N, Auchauction

AUCTION

requare, is

Collecting

which is

t celebrate

er and is

y them, is

y's Public

a variety

nr Northe

Engravi

of an

N, Au AUCTIO er-square, LIBRAL

12

Theological and Classical Library of a well-known Editor and Divine.

MESSRS. PUTTICK & SIMPSON, Auctioners of Literary Property, will SELL by AUCTION.

It biners and very spacious Framises, 47, Leicester-quare, in NOVEMBER, the LIBRARY of a well-known EDITOR and DIVINE, sometime deceased, comprising a well-selected Collection of Classical and Theological Literature.

Catalogue are preparing.

Richly-bound Library of Standard English Literature, and Fine Books of Prints.

ESSRS. PUTICK & SIMPSON, Auctioners of Literary Property, will SELL by AUCHION, at their new property of the street of the stree

Autographs, chiefly from the celebrated Collection of the late DAWSON TURNER, Esq.

MESSRS. PUTTICK & SIMPSON, Auctioners of Literary Property, will SELL by AUCTION, at their new and very spacious Premises, 37, Leicester-square, early in the Season, a Collection of Autograph Letters, consisting chiefly of duplicates and surplus examples, on signed by various purchasers of bound acries of Autographs, on signed by various purchaser of bound acries of Autographs, in the important Collection of the late DAWSON TURNER, Eng. These selections embrace many market and the property of the property

Curious Books and Tracts, for the most part relating to America.

America.

MESSRS. PUTTICK & SIMPSON, Auctioners of Liberary Property, will SELL by AUCTION, at their new and very spacious Premises, 47, Leicester-square, BOECHBER, a large and ourious COLLECTION, numbering syrent Thousand Pieces of Books and Tracte, the larger Portion of which relate to American History and Literature – comprising also many scarce works in General Literature – a copy of the First Edition of the County (900-1594), the only copy which has 76 appeared for Sale, realogues are preparing.

Engravings and Drawings. MESSRS. PUTTICK & SIMPSON, Auctioners of Literary Properly, will SELL by AUCTION, at their naw and very speakous Fremises, 97, Leicester-square, in SOVEMBER, a large speakous Fremises, 97, Leicester-square, in SOVEMBER, a large speakous Fremises, 97, Leicester-square, in SOVEMBER, a large speakous Fremises, 97, Leicester-square, and classified, by Giltray, Humphrey, Rowlandson, & Ancient and Hodern Drawings, Framed Frints, & Catalogues are preparing.

The Miscellaneous and Law Libraries of the late S. DENDY, Esq.

SOUTHGATE & BARRETT will SELL by AUCTION, at their Rooms, 29, Fleet-street, on WEDNES-BAY NEXT, Cetcher 93, and two following days, a Valuable Obligation of Brooks, by the most eminent Authors, in all collisions of the Collision of Brooks, by the most eminent Authors, in all graphs and the Collision of Brooks, and the Collision of Brooks, and The Royal Gallery, india proofs, 2 vols.—Golfection of State Trials, Edgal Gallery, india proofs, 2 vols.—Golfection of State Trials, India proofs, 2 vols.—Golfection of State Trials, India paper, morocoo extra—Stow's Annals, black letter,—Duyly and Mark's Bible and Prayer, 4 vols, russia extra—Roger's Italy, lage paper, morocoo extra—Stow's Annals, black letter—Impedia, 22 vols.—Golf Garlery, 5 vols. ediffelt—London Encyclopedia, 22 vols.—Golf Garlery, 5 vols. ediffelt—London Encyclopedia, 22 vols.—Golf Garlery, 5 vols.—Hansand Stociety to 1865—2 vols.—Gall-Journal of the Boyal Geographical Society to 1865—2 vols.—Gall-Journal of the Boyal Geographical Society to 1865—2 vols.—Gall-Journal of the Boyal Geographical Society to 1865—2 vols.—Hansand's Parliamentary History of England, 36 vols.—Felyn and Pepyrs Diaries and Correspondence, oaf glit—British efficts, 1978, 1980 vols. Call—Pole Works, by the condition of House of the Satirbay of Practical Works, 4 vols.—A Collegian Works, 4 vols.—A Collegian Works of Practice and Reference, Statutes & Large, &c. &c. COUTHGATE & BARRETT will SELL by

Just published, price 6s., the

NATIONAL REVIEW, No. XVIII.

Contents.

I. GEORGE CANNING.

II. THE TENERIPPE ASTRONOMICAL EXPEDITION.

- III. SENIOR'S JOURNAL IN TURKEY AND GREECE.
  IV. ROYER-COLLARD.

- V. TENNYSON'S IDYLLS.
  VI. THE NAVY: ITS WANT OF MEN.
  VII. TUDOR LEGISLATION: MR. FROUDE AND MR. AMOS. VIII. THE POETRY OF THE OLD TESTAMENT.
- IX. JOHN STUART MILL X. BOOKS OF THE QUARTER,

Chapman & Hall, 193, Piccadilly.

THE WESTMINSTER REVIEW,

No. XXXII. OCTOBER, 1859.

- I. MILITIA FORCES. II. ROUSSEAU: HIS LIFE AND WRITINGS. III. SPIRITUAL FREEDOM.
- IV. MODERN POETS AND POETRY OF ITALY. V. PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY OF THE ATLANTIC OCEAN.
- VI. GARIBALDI AND THE ITALIAN VOLUNTEERS.
- VII. TENNYSON'S IDYLLS OF THE KING. VIII. BONAPARTISM IN ITALY.
- CONTEMPORARY LITERATURE:—1. Theology and Philosophy.—2. Politics, Sociology, and Travels.—3. Science.—4. History and Biography.—5. Belles Lettres.
- London: John Chapman, 8, King William-street, Strand.

WHEN WE TWO PARTED. Sung by
Miss Catherine Hayes, Composed by Macfarren.—The
Beating of My Own Heart. Sung by M. Clara Novello, Composed
by Macfarren.—The Open Window. Sung by Miss Poole, Composed by W. Maynard.
Cramer, Beale & Co. 201, Regent-street.

LADY JOHN SCOTT'S Celebrated SONGS.

-Douglas, Annie Lauric, Shame on ye, Gallants, Jeannie Cameron's Death Song, &c. 2s. each. Lists on application.—C. Lonsdale's Musical Circuitating Library, 28, Jold Bond-street.

NEW, BRILLIANT, and POPULAR PIANO-FORTE MUSIC.—Thalberg's Mozart Noturno, 2s.; Jacques Herris Promenade sur Mer, 3s. 6d.; Vianesi's Guilé, 3s.; Fescas's Hommage aux Dames, 3s.; Madame Themar's Variations Bril-lantes sur' Io sonrieo, 3s.; Ferraris's Or che in cielo, 3s. C. Lonsdale, 3s, ioli Bendestreet.

SACRED MUSIC for the HOME CIRCLE: A A Selection of Standard Tunes for Four Voices, together with suitable Psalms and Hymns. Arranged by E. H. THORNE, Organist, Henley-on-Thames. Price Eighteenpence, limp cloth. London: W. Wells Gardner, 7, Paternoster-row.

EAVARGER'S Fantaisie, Pianoforte, from

Guilaune Tell, 48.

FAVARGER'S Le Départ du Conscrit, 3s. 6d.

FAVARGER'S Promenade sur l'Eau, 3s.

FAVARGER'S Lydia (sans Octaves), 3s.

New Editions of OBERON and IL BARBIERE FANTAISIES, by this popular Composer.

Cramer, Beale & Co. 201, Regent-street.

CRAMER'S INTRODUCTORY PRACTICE and EXERCISES for the PIANOFORTE, in Parts, 5s. and 6s. each. These Exercises form the standard book of studies in all the Music Academies of Europe. M. Thalberg, S. Bennett, C. Halle, Liest, Mesdames Goddard, Pleyel, and other eminent Planistes, have employed this work in their course of practice. Cramer, Beale & Chappell, 201, Regent-street.

PIANOFORTES.—CRAMER, BEALE & CHAPPELL, 201, Regent-street.

HARMONIUMS,—CRAMER, BEALE & CHAPPELL, 201, Regent-street.

Just published, price 6d. THE HISTORY, CHARACTER, and CONSEQUENCES of REVIVALISM in IRELAND; an Appeat to the Common Sense of Englishmen. By P. W. PERFITT,
P.D. Don: Published by James Pattie, 31, Paternoster-row; and
George Glassher, 470, New Oxford-street.

George Glainher, 4°0, New Oxford-street.

Now ready, feap. 8vo. eloth, price 2s. 6d.

THE FORM of the HORSE, as it LIES OPEN to the INSPECTION of the ORDINARY OBSERVER. By JAMES C. L. CARSON, M. D.

"The valuable anatomical descriptions the volume contains, the vast amount of practical information to be found in its pages, the vast amount of practical information to be found in its pages, combine to render it an important manual on the subject on which it treat: "Dublin Dutif Express, June 24, 1829.

"Such a manual is of evident utility. It affords a variety of information, which may be found interesting even by those who have no intentions of speculating in horse-fieah." June 9, 1839.

William Robertson, Sackville-street, Bublin. London: Simpkin, Marshall & Co. Edinburgh: John Menzies.

MESSRS. SAUNDERS, OTLEY & CO.'S LIST.
MISS POWER'S NEW NOVEL.-2 vols.

NELLY CAREW. By MARGUERITE A. [Next week.

NEW NOVEL.—In 2 vols.

MEMOIRS of a LADY-IN-WAITING.
By the Author of 'Adventures of Mrs. Colonel Somerset in Caffraria.' NEW NOVEL.-In 3 vols.

[Next week. NEW NOVEL.-Price 10s. 6d.

HELEN LESTER. By the Author of GARESTONE HALL.' Saunders, Otley & Co. 50, Conduit-street, Hanover-square.

POCKET EDITIONS OF POPULAR AUTHORS. WORDSWORTH'S POETICAL WORKS.
In 6 vols price 21s. cloth.

WORDSWORTH'S EXCURSION: a Poem.

ROGERS'S POETICAL WORKS.

CAMPBELL'S POETICAL WORKS. Price

KEATS'S POETICAL WORKS. Price

COLERIDGE'S POEMS. Price 3s. 6d. cloth.

SHELLEY'S MINOR POEMS. Price 3s. 6d.

PERCY'S RELIQUES of ANCIENT ENG-LISH POETRY. In 3 vols. price 9s. cloth.

LAMB'S SPECIMENS of ENGLISH DRA-MATIC POETS. In 2 vols, price 6s. cloth.

DODD'S BEAUTIES of SHAKSPEARE.

Price 3s. 6d. cloth. \*\* All the above are kept in bindings suitable for Presents. London : Edward Mozon & Co. 44, Dover-street.

Just published, in post 8vo. with Woodcuts, price 6s. cloth,

MANUAL of OPERATIVE SURGERY
on the DEAD BODY: With Illustrations By THOMAS
SMITH, F.R.C.S., Demonstrator of Anatomy and Operative
Surgery at St. Bartholomew's Hospital, and Surgeon to the Great
Northern Hospital.
London: Longman, Green, Longman, and Roberts.

Nearly ready, The NATIONAL MAGAZINE
NOVEMBER.
Price One Shilling.

Price One Shilling.

Contents
Lord Palmerston, by T. Ewing Ritchie—My Margate Serenade
Lost and Found, with two satisful Illustrations—Addle Dupassier, by C. W. Stokes—Dr. Croly: a Fulpit Sketch—An Old
Fish—Sundown, by Edward Copping, Author of 'Angels of Paria,
&c.—The Poetical Thresher—The Legend of the Lotus—The House
of Commons and the Early Closing Movement—Literary Notices,
Progress of Science, &c.
The National contains Four large Engravings—Youth, Dentatus,
Shipwreck of Sindhad, and Oharlemagne and the Saxons.
With the November Number a new Youtne commences.

W. Kent & Co. Paternoster-row.

TRADES' UNIONS.— DETAILS of WEST-MINSTER BRIDGE.—THE BUILDER OF THIS DAY, price 4d., stamped 5d., contains it—Social Science in Bradford—Fine Engraving: Construction of Westminster Bridge—Byzantum and its Architecture—The New Column at Brussels—Fine View of Concert Room, Rio de Janeiro—Important Articles on the Strike and Trades Unions—Church Building News—The Westminster Bell—Glasgow New Waterworks—Provincial News—The Drainage of Hull—Adultersted Lineed Oil—The Great Eastern and its Coal-Chira, do. &c.—Office, 1, York-Street, Covent-garden; and all Bookselierts.

Now ready, 2 vols. price 21s.

ROCKS AND SHOALS.

The MORNING of LIFE. By the Author of 'Gordon of Duncairn.' Charles Westerton, Publisher.

On the 1st of November will be published, price One Shilling, the First Part of a New English Translation of THE ANIMAL KINGDOM.

By BARON CUYUER.

Profusely illustrated with Coloured Steel Engravings, together with numerous Notes and Additions by the Translater. Part I, will contain four Coloured Plates of Animals and a Portrait of the Author, together with 32 pages of Letter-press.

London: Grieves & Co. 6, Red Lion-court, Fleet-street.

New Editions, with many Illustrations on Steel and Wood. WITHERING'S BRITISH PLANTS and
FERNS. A complete Handbook of the British Flora.
Bevised by W. MACGILLIVRAY, LL.D. Fcap. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

TYAS'S WOODLAND GLEANINGS. A complete Handbook of Forest Trees. Fcap. 8vo. 4a. 6d.

Dr. J. LINDLEY'S BOTANY: Structural, matic, and Descriptive. 8vo. 3s

Physiological, Systemanic, and Descriptive. 50%. oz.

PARKE'S CHEMICAL CATECHISM.

Revised and enlarged by W. BARKER, M.D. Fcap. 2s. 6d.

Edward Law (successor to Baldwin & Co.), Essex-street, Strand.

BOOKS FOR PRESENTS. Fcap. 8vo. cloth,

Fear. Wo. cloth,

HAKSPEARE.—The WISDOM and

GENIUS of SHAKSPEARE Illustrated in Three Thousand

Classified Selections from his Works. Edited, with Notes and
Scriptural Reference, by the fer the Company of the Particle of the Company of the Company of the Company of the Company of the English reader. "Taifs Magasine."

POPE.—The POETICAL WORKS of ALEX-ANDER POPE. With Memoir and Notes by the Rev. GEORGE CROLY, LLD. New Edition, with Illustrations on Steel. 4s. 6d. "Dr. Croly's edition is the best that has appeared in a single volume."

MILTON.—The POETICAL WORKS of JOHN MILTON. With Illustrations on Steel. New Edition, with Notes and Life, by the Rev. T. THOMSON. 3s. Edward Law (successor to Baldwin & Co.), Essex-street, Strand.

12me. roan, 4s. 6d.

Lame. roan, 4s. 6d.

EY to BONNYCASTLE'S ARITHMETIC.

A New Edition, entirely Re-edited by Dr. RUTHERFORD, F.B.A.S.

FORM, F.R.A.S.

\*\*x\* The Work, together with the Key, forms an excellent true\*\*x\* The Work, together with the Key, forms an excellent trueties on the Science of Arithmetic, one of the most useful branches
of order processes of calculation, it is shoped that, jointly, they will
supply an amount of information seldom met with in any of the
ordinary treatises on Arithmetic.

BONNYCASTLE'S ARITHMETIC. 12mo. nn, 3s. London: William Tegg, 85, Queen-street, Cheapside, E.C.

REETON'S BOOK of HOUSEHOLD MAN-

BEETON'S BOOK of HOUSEHOLD MANAGEMENT.

Edited by Mrs. ISABELLA BEETON.

Nothing lovelier can be found
In woman, than to study household good.—Millon.

A new and practical work, price 2d. monthly, adapted for every family, and one that will save money every day and last as lifetime. Fart 1., published November 1, 1899, the work to be completed in 15 or 12 parts, each containing 45 pages of food with illustrations, and enclosed in an orramental cover. This original and useful work should be bought by every one who has a house to manage or a dimer to provide. It will practically teach how to direct a household in every particular, and the whole art or million the particulars of what it will embrace, may be had of all booksellers, or on application to the publisher, 8. O. Beeton, 18, Bouverie-street, London, E.C. In the recipes which will be found in 'Beeton's Book of Household Management's specific and definite directions for the preparation and most inelligible plan. Thus, with the least possible arount of experience, a practical knowledge may be obtained of the culinary art. These directions will also be accompanied with a history of the origin, properties and uses of all edible things, and every article connected with home ifte and confort.

London: 8. O. Beeton, 18, Bouverie-street, Fleet-street, E.C.

## NEW WORKS NOW READY.

PUBLISHED BY MR. MURRAY.

THE QUARTERLY REVIEW, No. CCXII. Svo. 6s.

Contents.

I. ARCHITECTURE OF ALL COUNTRIES.

II. PROGRESS OF NEW ZEALAND.

III. GEOGRAPHY AND BIOGRAPHY OF THE BIBLE. IV. STRIKES, AND THEIR EFFECT ON THE WORKING CLASSES.

V. THE ORDER OF NATURE-BADEN POWELL.

VI. FARM WEEDS. VII. TENNYSON'S POEMS.

TIL ORCHARD HOUSES.

IX. THE THREE BILLS OF PARLIAMENTARY RE-FORM.

A MEMOIR of PATRICK FRASER TYTLER, the Historian of Scotland. By Rev. J. W. BURGON, M.A. Second Edition. Crown Syo. 98.

THE DUKE OF WELLINGTON'S SUPPLEMENTARY DESPATCHES RELATING to INDIA -1801-5. 4 vols. 8vo. 20s. cach.

PAUL'S EPISTLES to the THESSALONIANS, GALATIANS, and ROMANS. With Critical Notes and Dissertations. By Rev. B. JOWETT, M.A. New Edition. 2 vols 870. 30s.

The ITALIAN VALLEYS of the ALPS: a Tour through all the Romantic and less frequented "Vals" of Northern Piedmont, By Rev. S. W. KING. Illustrations. Crown 8yo, 18a.

THE MARQUIS CORNWALLIS'S APERS and CORRESPONDENCE during his Administration in India, America, Ireland, &c. Edited by CHARLES ROSS. econd Edition. revised. Portrait. 3 vols. 8vo. 639.

The STORY of the LIFE of GEORGE STEPHENSON. By SAMUEL SMILES. Illustrations. Fifth Thousand. Post 8vo. 6s.

THREE VISITS to MADAGASCAR. With Notices of the People, Natural History, &c. By Rev. W ELLIS. Fifth Thousand. Illustrations. 8vo. 16s.

SERMONS PREACHED in CAN-TERBURY CATHEDRAL. By Rev. A. P. STANLEY, D.D. Post 8vo. 7s. 6d.

ON COLOUR; and on the NECESSITY for a General Diffusion of Taste among all Classes. By Sir J. G. WILKINSON. Illustrations. 8vo. 18s.

LIFE of JAMES WATT. With Selections from his Correspondence. By JAMES P. MUIRHEAD, M.A. Second Edition. Portrait, &c. 870.

SHAKSPEARE'S LEGAL ACQUIREMENTS CONSIDERED. By the Right Hop. LORD CAMPBELL 8vo. 5s. 6d.

HISTORICAL & BIOGRAPHICAL ESSAYS. By JOHN FORSTER. 2 vols. post 8vo. 21s

ITALY: REMARKS made in several Visits from the Year 1818 to 1884. By LORD BROUGHTON. Second Edition. 2 vols. post 8vo. 18s.

The LIMITS of RELIGIOUS THOUGHT EXAMINED: being the Bampton Lectures for 1858. By Rev. H. L. MANSEL, B.D. Third Edition. Svo. 126.

ON NAVAL WARFARE with STEAM. By GEN. SIR HOWARD DOUGLAS. Woodcuts. 8vo. 8s. 6d.

HANDBOOK for MADRAS and BOMBAY. With Information as to Outfit-Expenses-Comfort, &c. By CAPTAIN EASTWICK. Maps. 2 vols. post 8vo. 24s.

HANDBOOK for SYRIA & PALES. TINE; the Peninsula of Sinai, Edom, and the Syrian Desert. By Rev. J. L. PORTER. Maps. 2 vols. post 8vo. 2is.

SILUR-IA: The HISTORY of the OLDERY POSILIFEROUS ROCKS and their FOUNDATIONS. By Sir R. I. MURCHISON. Third Edition. Illustrations. 8vo. 42s.

The FOREST of DEAN: HISTORICAL DESCRIPTIVE, LEGENDARY, and LOCAL. By Rev. H. NICHOLLS. Woodcuts, &c. Post 8vo. 10s. 6d.

A MANUAL of SCIENTIFIC EN-QUIRY, for the Use of Travellers. Edited by Sir J. F. W. HERSCHEL. Third Edition, superintended by Rev. Robert Main, M.A. Map. Post 870, 98.

JOHN MURRAY, Albemarle-street.

## SMITH, ELDER & CO.'S LIST.

1.

PREPARING FOR PUBLICATION,

#### PRICE ONE SHILLING, MONTHLY,

A NEW PERIODICAL, Edited by Mr. W. M. THACK-ERAY, who will be a regular Contributor to its pages, and with whom will be associated some of the most Eminent Writers of the day. The FIRST NUMBER will be ready on the 31st of December.

> 2. PRIZE ESSAY.

QUAKERISM, PAST and PRESENT. By JOHN S. ROWNTREE. Post 8vo. 5s. cloth.

The Prize of One Hundred Guineas for the best Essay on ne of the Society of Friends was awarded to this Work.

PRIZE ESSAY.

The PECULIUM. By THOMAS HAN-COCK. Post 8vo. 5s. cloth.

The Prize of One Hundred Guiness for the Essay, second in merit, on the Causes of the Decline of the Society of Friends was awarded to this Work.

NEW HALF-CROWN EDITIONS,

Post Octavo, cloth. The LIFE of CHARLOTTE BRONTÉ. By Mrs. GASKELL. Uniform with the Half-Crown Editions of 'Jane Eyre,' 'Shirley,' 'Villette,' &c.

BELOW the SURFACE. By Sir A. H. ELTON, Bart.

The TENANT of WILDFELL HALL. By EMILY BRONTE.

A VISIT to the PHILIPPINE ISLES in 1838-59. By Sir JOHN BOWRING, Governor of Hong Kong, and H.M.'s Plenipotentiary in China. Demy 8vo. with numerous Illustrations.

On the STRENGTH of NATIONS. By ANDREW BISSET, M.A. Post 8vo.

HEATHEN and HOLY LANDS; or, Sunny Days on the Salween, Nile, and Jordan. By Captain J. P. BRIGGS, Bengal Army. Post 8vo.

LIFE in SPAIN. By WALTER THORN-BURY. 2 vols. post 8vo. with Eight Tinted Illustrations.

EXPOSITIONS of ST. PAUL'S EPI-STLES to the CORINTHIANS. By the late Rev. FRED. W. ROBERTSON, of Brighton. 1 vol. post 8vo.

The ELEMENTS of PERSPECTIVE. By JOHN RUSKIN, M.A. With Eighty Diagrams. Crown

LEIGH HUNT'S AUTOBIOGRAPHY. New Edition, revised by the Author, with Two Additional Chapters. Edited by his SON. Post 8vo, with Portrait.

12. LIFE of SCHLEIERMACHER, as UNFOLDED in his LETTERS. Translated from the

THROUGH NORWAY with a KNAP-SACK. By W. M. WILLIAMS. With Six Tinted Views, Woodcuts, and Map. Post 8vo. 12s. cloth.

TO CUBA and BACK. By R. H.

DANA, Author of 'Two Years before the Mast.' Post Sta.

Post Sta.

VOYAGE to JAPAN, KAMTSCHAT-KA, SIBERIA, TARTARY, and the COAST of CHINA, in H.M.S. \* BARRACOUTA.\* By J. M. TRONSON, R.N. 810. with Charts and Yiese, 18s. cloth.

SHELLEY MEMORIALS. Edited by LADY SHELLEY. In 1 vol. post 8vo. price 7s. 6d. cloth.

EXTREMES. By Miss E. W. ATKIN-SON, Author of 'Memoirs of the Queens of Prussia.' 2 vols.

18.

The TWO PATHS: being Lectures on Art, and its Relation to Manufactures and Decoration. By JOHN RUSKIN, M.A. 1 vol. crown Svo. with Two Stell Engravings, price 7a. 6d. cloth.

19. The ELEMENTS of DRAWING: in Letters to Beginners. By JOHN RUSKIN, M.A. Cr 8vo, with Illustrations drawn by the Author, 7s. 6d. cloth.

ESMOND: a Story of Queen Anne's Reign. By W. M. THACKERAY, Esq. A New Edition. 1 vol. crown 8vo. price 6s. cloth.

LECTURES on the ENGLISH HU-MORISTS of the EIGHTEENTH CENTURY. By W. M. THACKERAY, Author of 'Vanity Fair,' 'The Virginians,' &c. Price 2s. 6d. cloth.

22. CHRISTIANITY in INDIA. By JOHN WILLIAM KAYE, Author of 'Life of Lord Metcalfe,' &c. 8vo. price 16a. cloth.

LIFE and CORRESPONDENCE of LORD METCALFE. By JOHN WILLIAM KAYE. New and Cheap Edition. 2 vols. post 8vo. with Portrait, price 12s. cloth.

SKETCHES from DOVER CASTLE, and other POEMS. By Lieut.-Colonel WILLIAM READ. Crown Syo. price 7s. 6d. cloth.

SMITH, ELDER & Co. 65, Cornhill.

TRE

INCI

the C Amo Wine or Ar Wine of W

man viole

XUM

, '59

CK-

and

nent

the

R, as

IAP-

. H.

ost STO.

IAT-INA, in N. Svo.

d by

KIN-

2 vols.

s on

n. By

: in Crown

nne's

tion, 1

HU-

W. M.

JOHN lfe,' &c.

E of

I. New

LLE.

READ

loth.

## A MANUAL OF PHOTOGRAPHIC CHEMISTRY.

INCLUDING THE PRACTICE OF THE COLLODION PROCESS.

By T. FREDERICK HARDWICH, Lecturer on Photography at King's College.

Fifth Edition, with considerable Additions, fcap. 8vo. cloth, 7s. 6d.

JOHN CHURCHILL, New Burlington-street.

## A MANUAL OF PHOTOGRAPHIC MANIPULATION:

TREATING of the PRACTICE of the ART in its various APPLICATIONS to NATURE.

By LAKE PRICE, Photographer of the Royal Portraits taken at Windsor.

With Fifty Engravings on Wood. Post 8vo. cloth, 6s. 6d.

"The author of this Manual is well known as one of the most successful of the cultivators of the art of photography.... We have gone through the book with much care, and we believe there is not a point omitted which it was necessary to explain to the amateur....Mr. Lake Price writes with the enthusiasm of a master loving the art of his adoption; and many portions of his book may be read with pleasure, while the whole will be studied with unmistakeable advantage."—Athenœum.

JOHN CHURCHILL, New Burlington-street.

### THE CHEMISTRY OF WINE.

By J. C. MULDER, Professor of Chemistry in the University of Utrecht.

Edited by H. BENCE JONES, M.D. F.R.S.

Feap. 8vo. cloth, 6s.

#### Contents.

On the Grape—On the Fermentation of Grape Juice—On the Clearing of Wine—On the Cellaring of Wine—On the Diseases of Wine—On the Constituents of Wine—On the Amount of Alcohol in Wine—On the Colouring Matters in Wine—On the Fatty Matter in Wine—On the Free Acids in Wine—On the Almoinsous Matter in Wine—On the Amount or Ammoniacal Salts in Wine—On the Sugar in Wine—On the Odoriferous Constituents of Wine—On the Analysis of Wine—On the Tests for different Wines—On the Adulteration of Wine—On Fruit Wines.

JOHN CHURCHILL. New Burlington-street.

### ON NATURE AND ART IN THE CURE OF DISEASE.

By Sir John Forbes, M.D., F.R.S., D.C.L., Physician to Her Majesty's Household.

Second Edition, post 8vo. cloth, 6s.

"Most sincerely do we thank Sir John Forbes as a benefactor of his profession and of mankind."—Medico-Chirurgical Review,

"This book gives explicit and coherent expression to that feeling of reaction against violent or perturbative practice which has been going on in the profession for the last twenty-five years, and may now be considered as settled and fixed."

Edinburgh Medical Journal.

JOHN CHURCHILL, New Burlington-street.

#### CHURCHILL'S MANUALS.

Foolscap 8vo. cloth, price 12s. 6d. each Volume.

## Aggregate Sale, 105,000 Copies.

Anatomy-Mr. ERASMUS WILSON.

Chemistry-Mr. Fownes.

Dental Surgery-Mr. Tomes.

Materia Medica-Dr. Royle and Dr. Headland.

Medicine-Dr. BARLOW.

Medical Jurisprudence-Dr. TAYLOR.

Microscope-Dr. CARPENTER.

Natural Philosophy-Dr. G. BIRD and Mr. BROOKE.

Obstetrics-Dr. TYLER SMITH.

Ophthalmic Medicine-Mr. Wharton Jones.

Pathological Anatomy-Dr. H. Jones and Dr. Sieveking.

Physiology—Dr. Carpenter. Poisons—Dr. Taylor.

Surgery\_Mr. FEEGUSSON.

JOHN CHURCHILL, New Burlington-street.

### WORKS ON CHEMISTRY.

The First Step in Chemistry. By Robert
GALLOWAY, F.C.S. Professor of Practical Chemistry in the Museum of Irish Industry.
Second Edition. Feap. 8vo. cloth, 5s.

By the same Author,

A Manual of Qualitative Analysis. Second

Fownes' Manual of Chemistry. Edited by H. BENCE JONES, M.D. F.R.S. and D. W. HOFMANN, Ph.D. F.R.S. Seventh Edition. Fcap. 8vo. cloth, 12s. 6d.

The Use of the Blowpipe. By Professors PLATTNER and MUSPRATT. Third Edition. 8vo. cloth, 10s. 6d.

Practical Chemistry, including Analysis. By
JOHN E. BOWMAN. Third Edition. Edited by CHARLES BLOXAM, Professor
of Practical Chemistry, King's College. Feap. 8vo. cloth, 6s. 6d.

By the same Author,

Medical Chemistry. Third Edition. Fcap. 8vo. cloth, 6s. 6d.

Instruction in Chemical Analysis.

REMIGIUS FRESENIUS. Edited by LLOYD BULLOCK. By C.

QUALITATIVE. Fifth Edition. 8vo. Ready next week. QUANTITATIVE. Third Edition. Svo. In the press.

Handbook of Chemistry, Theoretical, Practical, and TECHNICAL By F. A. ABEL, F.C.S. Chemist to the Board of Ordnance, and C. L. BLOXAM, Professor of Practical Chemistry in King's College. Second Edition. 8vo. cloth, 15s.

A Course of Practical Chemistry. Arranged for the Use of Medical Students, with express reference to the Three Months' Summer Course. By W. ODLING, M.B. F.C.S. Professor of Practical Chemistry at Guy's Hospital. Fcap. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

Chemistry of the Four Seasons: Spring,
SUMMER, AUTUMN, WINTER. Illustrated with Engravings on Wood. By
THOMAS GRIFFITHS. Second Edition. Feap. 8vo. cloth, 7s. 6d.

Chemistry, as Exemplifying the Wisdom and BENEFICENCE of GOD. By GEORGE FOWNES, F.R.S. Second Edition. Fcap. 8vo. cloth, 4s. 6d.

JOHN CHURCHILL, New Burlington-street.

### THE BOOK OF 3,000 PRESCRIPTIONS.

Collected from the Practice of the most eminent Physicians and Surgeons, English and Foreign.

By HENRY BEASLEY.

Second Edition. 18mo. cloth, 6s.

"This is really a most useful and important publication; and, from the great aid which it is capable of affording in prescribing, it should be in the possession of every medical practitioner. Amongst other advantages is, that, by giving the prescriptions of some of the most able and successful practitioners of the day, it affords an insight into the methods of treatment pursued by them, and of the remedies which they chiefly employed in the treatment of different diseases."—The Lancet.

JOHN CHURCHILL, New Burlington-street.

### POISON

By ALFRED S. TAYLOR, M.D. F.R.S. Second Edition. Feap. 8vo. cloth, 12s. 6d.

By the same Author.

A Manual of Medical Jurisprudence. Sixth Edition. Fcap. 8vo. cloth, 12s. 6d.

JOHN CHURCHILL, New Burlington-street.

Ce

H

Sy

A

P

P

F

F

Ci

C

T

 $T_{i}$ 

 $\boldsymbol{E}$ 

Il

M

## MESSRS. EDWARD MOXON & CO.'S PUBLICATIONS.

#### ILLUSTRATED EDITION OF TENNYSON'S PRINCESS.

Early in November will be published, in Royal Octavo, price 16s., illustrated with 26 Wood Engravings by THOMAS, from Designs by D. MACLISE, R.A.,

#### PRINCESS: THE A MEDLEY.

By ALFRED TENNYSON, Esq., D.C.L., POET-LAUREATE.

TENNYSON'S IDYLLS OF THE KING. Just published in fcap. | DYCE'S SHAKESPEARE. In 6 vols. demy 8vo. price 4l. 4s. cloth,

TENNYSON'S POEMS. Eleventh Edition. In 1 vol. fcap. 8vo. price 9s. cloth

ENNYSON'S PRINCESS. A Medley. Seventh Edition. Price

TENNYSON'S MAUD; and other Poems. Third Edition. Price 5s. cloth.

IN MEMORIAM, Seventh Edition. Price 6s. cloth.

WORDSWORTH'S POETICAL WORKS. In 6 vols. fcap. 8vo

WORDSWORTH'S POETICAL WORKS. In 6 Pocket vols.

WORDSWORTH'S POETICAL WORKS. In 1 vol. 8vo. with Portrait and Vignette, price 20s. cloth

\*\* The above are the only Complete Editions published.

WORDSWORTH'S PRELUDE; or, Growth of a Poet's Mind.

An Autobiographical Poem. In 1 vol. feap. Svo. price 6s. cloth.

WORDSWORTH'S EXCURSION. A Poem. In 1 vol. fcap. 8vo

THE EARLIER POEMS OF WILLIAM WORDSWORTH. In

SELECT PIECES FROM THE POEMS OF WILLIAM WORDS-WORTH. In 1 vol. illustrated by Woodcuts, price 6s. cloth, gilt ed,

ROGERS'S POEMS. In 1 vol. illustrated by 72 Vignettes from Designs by Turner and Stothard, price 16s. cloth.

ROGERS'S ITALY. In 1 vol. illustrated by 56 Vignettes, from igns by Turner and Stothard, price 16a cloth

ROGERS'S POETICAL WORKS. In 1 vol. fcap. 8vo. illustrated

CAMPBELL'S POETICAL WORKS. In 1 vol. illustrated by 20 Vignettes, from Designs by Turner, price 16s. cloth.

CAMPBELL'S POETICAL WORKS. In 1 vol. fcap. 8vo. illus-

SHELLEY'S POEMS, ESSAYS, AND LETTERS FROM ABROAD. Edited by Mrs. SHELLEY. In 1 vol. medium 8vo. with Portrait and Vignette Prior 12st clother.

SHELLEY'S POETICAL WORKS, Edited by Mrs. SHELLEY. In 3 vols. fcap. 8vo. price 15s. cloth

SHELLEY'S ESSAYS, LETTERS FROM ABROAD, TRANS-LATIONS, AND FRAGMENTS. Edited by Mrs. SHELLEY. In 2 vols. fcap. 8vo. price 9s. cloth.

SHELLEY'S POETICAL WORKS. In 1 vol. small 8vo, with Portrait and Vignette, price 7s. cloth. trait and Vignette, price 7s. cloth.

KEATS'S POETICAL WORKS. In 1 vol. illustrated by 120 Designs, Original and from the Antique, drawn on Wood by George Scharf, jun., price 12s.

KEATS'S POETICAL WORKS. In 1 vol. fcap. 8vo. price 5s.

THE WORKS OF CHARLES LAMB. In 4 vols. fcap. 8vo, price

CONTENTS:—1. The Letters of Charles Lamb, with a Sketch of his Life. By Sir T. N. TALFOURD.—2. Final Memorials of Charles Lamb; consisting chiefly of his Letters not before published, with Sketches of some of his Companions. By Sir T. N. TALFOURD.—3. The Essays of Elia.—4. Rosamund Gray, Recollections of Christ's Hospital, Poems, &c.

THE WORKS OF CHARLES LAMB. In 1 vol. 8vo. with Portrait

THE ESSAYS OF ELIA. In 1 vol. fcap. 8vo. price 6s. cloth.

HAYDN'S DICTIONARY OF DATES. 1 vol. 8vo. price 18s.

THE SEAMAN'S MANUAL. 8th Edition. By R. H. DANA. Revised by J. H. BROWN, Esq. Registrar-General of Merchant-Seamen. Price 5s. cloth.

GOETHE'S FAUST. Translated into English Prose, with Notes. By A. HAYWARD, Esq. Sixth Edition. Price 4s. clot

TALFOURD'S DRAMATIC WORKS. In 1 vol. fcap. 8vo. price

TAYLOR'S PHILIP VAN ARTEVELDE. In 1 vol. fcap. 8vo.

TAYLOR'S EDWIN THE FAIR; ISAAC COMNENUS; THE EVE OF THE CONQUEST; and other Poems. In 1 vol. feap. 8vo. price 3s. ed. cloth.

MILNES'S POEMS. In 4 vols. fcap. 8vo. price 20s. cloth.

BRODERIP'S WAY-SIDE FANCIES. In 1 vol. fcap. 8vo. price

HOGG'S LIFE OF SHELLEY. Post 8vo. Vols. I. and II. price

TRELAWNEY'S RECOLLECTIONS OF THE LAST DAYS OF SHELLEY and BYRON. Post 8vo. price 9s. cloth

APTAIN BASIL HALL'S FRAGMENTS OF VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. A New Edition. In 1 vol. price 10s. 6d. cloth.

COLERIDGE'S (S. T.) POEMS. In 1 vol. fcap. 8vo. price 6s. cloth.

COLERIDGE'S DRAMATIC WORKS. A New Edition. In 1 vol.

COLERIDGE'S AIDS TO REFLECTION. Eighth Edition, In 1 vol. fcap. 8vo. price 6s. cloth.

COLERIDGE'S FRIEND. In 3 vols. fcap. 8vo. price 15s. cloth.

COLERIDGE'S ESSAYS ON HIS OWN TIMES. In 3 vols. fcap, 8vo. price 18s, cloth

COLERIDGE ON THE CONSTITUTION OF CHURCH AND STATE. Third Edition. In 1 vol. feap. 8vo. price 5s. cloth.

COLERIDGE'S LAY SERMONS. Third Edition. In 1 vol. fcap. Svo. price 5a cloth.

COLERIDGE'S CONFESSIONS OF AN INQUIRING SPIRIT Third Edition. In 1 vol. fcap. 8vo. price 4s. cloth.

COLERIDGE'S BIOGRAPHIA LITERARIA; or, Biographical Sketches of my Literary Life and Opinions. Second Edition. In 2 vols. fcap. 8vo. price 18s.

COLERIDGE'S NOTES AND LECTURES UPON SHAKSPEARE AND SOME OF THE OLD POETS AND DRAMATISTS; with other Liberary Remains. In 2 vols. fcap. 8vo. price 12s. cloth.

COLERIDGE'S NOTES ON ENGLISH DIVINES. In 2 vols, feap, 8vo. price 12s. cloth.

OLERIDGE'S NOTES, THEOLOGICAL, POLITICAL, AND MISCELLANEOUS. In 1 vol. feap. 8vo. price 6a. cloth.

 $\mathbf{H}^{ ext{OOD'S}}$  POEMS. Ninth Edition. In 1 vol. feap. 8vo. 7s. cloth.

HOOD'S POEMS OF WIT AND HUMOUR. Seventh Edition.

OOD'S OWN; or, LAUGHTER FROM YEAR TO YEAR. A New Edition. In 1 vol. 8vo. illustrated by 350 Woodcuts, price 10s. 6d. cloth.

HOOD'S WHIMS AND ODDITIES, in Prose and Verse. With

EDWARD MOXON & CO. 44, DOVER-STREET.

oth.

Re-

By

rice

8vo.

HE

rice

rice OF

MD.

th.

Tot

In

ols.

TD

ap.

 $\mathbf{IT}$ 

cal

RE

ds.

ID

on.

A

ith

XIIM

#### MR. REEVE'S LIST.

### NATURAL HISTORY.

Century of Exotic Ferns,

Particularly of such as are most deserving of Cultivation. By Sir W. J. HOOKER, K.H. D.C.L. 100 coloured Plates. 6l. 11s.

Handbook of the British Flora;

For the use of Beginners and Amateurs. By GEORGE BENTHAM, F.L.S. 12s.

Synopsis of British Seaweeds.

Descriptions of all the Species, abridged from Professor Harvey's 'Phycologia Britannica.' 5s.

Atlas of British Seaweeds.

Figures of all the Species, drawn from Professor Harvey's 'Phycologia Britan-nica.' 30 Plates. 31. 32. coloured.

Phycologia Britannica.

A History of the British Scawceds. By Professor HARVEY, M.D. F.R.S. 360 Plates. 4 vols. 7s. 17s. 6d.

Phycologia Australica.

A History of Australian Scawceds. By Professor HARVEY, M.D. F.R.S. Publishing Monthly. 3s. coloured.

Flora of New Zealand.

By JOSEPH DALTON HOOKER, M.D. F.R.S. Two Volumes. 130 Plates. 2 vols. 122 12s.

Flora of Tasmania.

By JOSEPH DALTON HOOKER, M.D. F.R.S.

[In a few days.

Curtis's Botanical Magazine.

By Sir W. J. HOOKER, D.C.L. F.R.S. Director of the Royal Gardens of Kew. Published Monthly. 3s. 6d. coloured.

Curtis's British Entomology.

Illustrations and Descriptions of the Genera of Insects found in Great Britain. By JOHN CURTIS, F.L.S. Sixteen Volumes. 770 Plates. 21t.

The Genera of British Beetles.

A Collection, in one volume, of the Figures of Coleoptera contained in 256 Plates of 'Curtis's British Entomology.' 1l. ls. coloured.

The Genera of British Moths and Butterflies.

A Collection, in one volume, of the Figures of Lepidoptera contained in 193 Plates of 'Curtis's British Entomology.' 11. 1s. coloured.

Conchologia Iconica;

Or, Figures and Descriptions of Shells. By LOVELL REEVE, F.L.S. Published Monthly. 10s. coloured. [Vol. XI. this day.

Elements of Conchology;
Or, History of Shells and their Inhabitants. By LOVELL REEVE, F.L.S. In Parts, with coloured Plates.

[No. XI. on Nov. 1.

Illustrations of British Mycology.

Figures and Descriptions of British Funguses. By Mrs. HUSSEY. First Series, 90 Plates, 71. 12s. 6d. coloured; Second Series, 50 Plates, 4l. 10s. coloured.

Manual of British Archaeology.

By the Rev. CHARLES BOUTELL, M.A. 20 Plates. 10s. 6d. coloured.

### STEREOSCOPIC PHOTOGRAPHY.

On the 1st of November (to be continued Monthly) will be published, No. I. price 2s. 6d. of

### THE STEREOSCOPIC CABINET;

OR,

#### Monthly Packet of Pictures for the Stereoscope

1. CHURCH of ST. OUEN, ROUEN, the finest example known of Flamboyant Gothic Photographed by R. Howlett.
2. STATUE of THALIA, in the Grecian Saloon, British Museum. Photographed by R. Fenton,
3. THE YACHT 'MARAQUITA' OUTWARD BOUND. Photographed by Captain Henry at sea, during a cruise to Iceland.

The Packets will pass through the post for a penny, and may be ordered of any Bookseller in Town or Country.

On the 1st of November will be published, No. 17 (commencing Vol. II.), price 2s, 6d, of

### THE STEREOSCOPIC MAGAZINE:

A SELECTION FOR THE STEREOSCOPE OF

LANDSCAPE SCENERY, ARCHITECTURE, RARE ANTIQUITIES, &c.

With Descriptive Letter-press.

1. THE FOSSIL GALLERY of the BRITISH MUSEUM, with the Gigantic Irish Deer. Photographed by R. Fenton. The Description by Professor Owen, F.R.S. 2. THE GREAT GEVSER BOLLING SPRING of ICELAND, taken immediately after an eruption while the basin is yet steaming. Photographed by Captain Henry. 3. THE GALLERY Of COLOSSAL EGYPTIAN ANTIQUITIES in the British Museum. Photographed by R. Fenton. The Description by W. S. W. Vaux, M.A. F.S.A.

\*\*\* No. XVIII., to be published on the 1st of December, will contain a beautiful series of Stereographs illustrative of the Elgin Marbles.

"The 'Stereoscopic Magazine' has more than realized the expectations of those who relied upon the good taste of Mr. Reeve, and the well-known care with which he issues the splendid illustrated works for which his house is celebrated."—Lieerpool Courier.

Vol. I. Fifty Stereographs, 2l. 2s.

[This day.

## A WALKING TOUR IN BRITTANY,

JOHN MOUNTENEY JEPHSON, B.A. F.S.A.

ACCOMPANIED BY

## Notes of a Photographic Expedition

By LOVELL REEVE, F.L.S.

"Here we have a real, fresh, manly book. Mr. Jephson has produced a very spirited and instructive narrative; and the ninety stereographs that accompany it in a box form a novel application of this beautiful art."—Saturdey Review.

"Of Mr. Levell Reeve's stereoscopic contributions to the book we can truly say that we have er seen anything which in the union of delicacy and clearness surpasses them."—Press.

\*\*\* The Book, 12s. The Stereoscopic Pictures, ninety in number, in box, 5l. 5s.

#### THE TENERIPPE ASTRONOMICAL EXPEDITION IN MR. STEPHENSON'S YACHT 'TITANIA.'

Second Thousand, in 1 vol. 450 pages, 20 Photo-Stereographs,

#### TENERIFFE:

#### Specialities of a Residence above the Clouds.

By PROFESSOR C. PIAZZI SMYTH, HER MAJESTY'S ASTRONOMER FOR SCOTLAND.

"The special interest of this work lies in the fact that it supplies the first example of the appli-cation of the principle of the stereoscope to book-illustration. Nearly all the pictures have been taken at heights of from seven to twelve thousand feet above the level of the sea, and on the lover ground we are shown a dragon-tree walk, a cactus garden, cochineal-gatherers at work, and other scenes never before realized in this manner to eyes in Ragland,"—Examiser.

The Book, price 21s.; the Stereoscope, price 3s. 6d.

LOVELL REEVE, 5, HENRIETTA-STREET, COVENT-GARDEN.

WORKS OF GENERAL INTEREST

PRINTED FOR

WALTON & MABERLY,

UPPER GOWER-STREET, and IVY-LANE, PATERNOSTER-ROW.

LIEBIG'S LETTERS on MODERN GRICULTURE, Small 8vo. 6a

LIEBIG'S FAMILIAR LETTERS on

UESSES at TRUTH. By TWO
BROTHERS. Fifth Edition. Complete in 1 vol. Small 8vo.
[Nearly ready.] GUESSES at TRUTH.

LARDNER'S MUSEUM of SCIENCE and ART. Complete. 12 single Vols. 18a; or 16. 1s. cloth lettered.

LARDNER'S COMMON THINGS
EXPLAINED. 233 Cuts. Complete. 1 Vol. 54. EXPLAINED. 233 Cuts. Complete. 1 \*\*\* Sold also in Two Series, each 2s. 6d.

LARDNER'S POPULAR GEOLOGY.

VII. LARDNER'S ELECTRIC TELE-GRAPH POPULARIZED. 100 Cuts. 28

LARDNER'S POPULAR ASTRO-

LARDNER on the MICROSCOPE.

LARDNER'S STEAM and its USES.

LARDNER on the BEE and WHITE

XII. LARDNER'S POPULAR PHYSICS.

XIII. LARDNER'S ANIMAL PHYSICS; or, the BODY and its FUNCTIONS FAMILIABLY EX-PLAINED. 580 Cuts. 12a. 6d.

LARDNER'S HANDBOOK of NATU-

\*\*\* Also in Volumes separately as under :-

Mechanics, 5s.

Hydrostatics, Pneumatics, & Heat, 5s. Optics, 5s.

Electricity, Magnetism, & Acoustics, 5s.

LARDNER'S CHEMISTRY for

LARDNER'S NATURAL PHILO-SOPHY for SCHOOLS, 398 Cuts. 3s. 6d.

LARDNER'S ANIMAL OLOGY for SCHOOLS. 190 Cuts. 3s. 6d.

XVIII. GUIDE to the STARS for EVERY THE NEW TALE

BY THE AUTHOR OF

UNCLE TOM'S CABIN.

THE

MINISTER'S WOOING.

NOTICE.-A fresh Supply of both the Illustrated (7s. 6d.) and the Popular (2s. 6d.) Editions will be ready on Monday next.

#### Opinions of the Press.

From the Daily News, Oct. 14.

"We must say at once that Mrs. Stowe has succeeded berond our expectations in this essay in the more legitimate branch of her art. We were somewhat afraid that in the absence of the potent sources of excitement supplied by her favourite ground of fiction she would be reduced to triviality or tempted to exaggeration. We were agreeably surprised to find that by a very happy choice of subject she had found employment for her broad human sympathies and strong religious feeling in giving depth and fulness to the current of her story, and that by these means she had produced a work scarcely inferior in interest to her famous first novel, and containing, perhaps, some scenes and passages of a higher quality than any in that book."
"If any detractors from the merits of 'Uncle Tom's

Cabin' were ever driven by their reaction against the indiscriminate eulogy of that work by its ignorantly zealous admirers into impatient disparagement of its author's genius, we are sure that after reading 'The Minister's Wooing' they will be impelled to atone for their past discourtesy by the cordial warmth of their praise."

From the Morning Chronicle, Oct. 5.

"The tale of 'The Minister's Wooing' cannot fail to increase greatly the literary reputation of Mrs. Stowe."

From the Illustrated Times, Oct. 8.

"The Doctor and Mary, however, are the best done, and we think not only the most finished and moving likenesses yet produced by Mrs. Stowe, but among the very finest ever produced by any pencil whatever. The Eighteenth chapter concerning Evidences, is one of the most beautiful things ever written upon the subtlest of subjects; and no one who has read it will ever be able to think of it without thoughts too deep for tears."

From the Critic, Oct. 8.

"It is a more truthful and natural story, in every respect a better book, and goes deeper into the pure wells of real human feeling, than 'Uncle Tom's Cabin.'"

"This new story of Mrs. Stowe is a story cut after a somewhat old pattern: but then it is worked out of such capital material, and so richly and delicately worked and embroidered, that we like it all the better on that account. Here is a picture limned with a skilful and a kindly hand; indeed, we know of few such delicate touches of human analysis in the language."

From the Leader, Oct. 15.

"With 'The Minister's Wooing' we have been greatly pleased, and viewing it simply as a love story, it is a charming piece of poetical prose writing. The manners of the people are so boldly conceived, and most of the characters so delicately and truthfully pourtrayed, that the reader fancies he lives in the time of which the author speaks,"

From the Lady's Newspaper, Oct. 15.

" Everywhere we trace the skill of a consummate mistress of the human heart, who has explored its depths, tracked PHYSI- its weakness and eccentricities, and scaled the heights to which it is capable of aspiring."

London: Sampson Low, Son & Co. 47, Ludgate-hill; and all Booksellers.

Great Reduction in the Prices of M. LE PAGE'S

COMPLETE COURSE OF

## INSTRUCTION

## FRENCH LANGUAGE

"The sale of many thousands, and the almost universal adop-tion of these clever little books, by M. Le Paoz, sufficiently prove the public approbation of his plan of teaching French, which is in accordance with the natural operation of a child learning its native language."

LE PAGE'S FRENCH SCHOOL. Part I. L'ÉCHO de PARIS; being a Selection of Familiar Phrases which a person would hear daily if living in France. Price 3a, 6d, cloth.

LE PAGE'S FRENCH SCHOOL,-Part II. The GIFT of FLUENCY in FRENCH CONVER SATION. Price 2a 6d cloth.

LE PAGE'S FRENCH SCHOOL-Part III. The LAST STEP to FRENCH; or, the Principles of French Grammar displayed in a Series of Short Lessons. Price 2s. 6d, cloth.

LE PAGE'S FRENCH SCHOOL COMPLETE. The Three Parts in 1 vol. Price 7s. 6d. cloth.

LE PAGE'S FRENCH MASTER for BEGINNERS; or, EASY LESSONS in FRENCH. Price

LE PAGE'S PETIT CAUSEUR; or, FIRST CHATTERINGS in FRENCH; being a KEY to

LE PAGE'S NICETIES of PARISIAN PRONUNCIATION. Price 6d.

LE PAGE'S JUVENILE TREASURY of FRENCH CONVERSATION. With the English be the French. Price 3s cloth.

LE PAGE'S KEY to 'L'Echo de Paris.'

LE PAGE'S FRENCH PROMPTER. A HANDBOOK for TRAVELLERS on the CONTINENT and STUDENTS at HOME. Price 4s. cloth.

LE PAGE'S PETIT MUSEE de LIT-TERATURE FRANÇAISE. Elegant Extracts from the most eminent Writers of France, in Prose and Verse. Price 5s 6d, eloth.

LE PAGE'S READY GUIDE to FRENCH COMPOSITION. French Grammar by Examples Price 3a 6d. cloth.

### WILSON'S LEGAL HANDY BOOKS.

By JAMES WALTER SMITH, Esq. LL.D., Of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law.

Price One Shilling each, or free by post on receipt of 13 stamps

HANDY BOOK of the LAW of BANKING; with a clear and complete Exposition of its Principles, Customs, and Practice.

HANDY BOOK on the LAW of BILLS, CHEQUES, NOTES, and I O U's.

HANDY BOOK on the LAW of PARTNERSHIP. Dedicated, by special permission, to the Right Hop. the Lord Chancellor.

HANDY BOOK of the LAW of HUSBAND and WIFE-MARRIAGE and DIVORCE-

"Dr. Smith has rendered important service to society by the publication of these concise, clear, and cheap expositions of the law"
The number already sold exceeds thirty thousand.

London: Effingham Wilson, Publisher, Royal Exchange, E.C.

Just po FAL

Nº 1

Now r

A D. R. COM MEM DE COM DE COM DE COM DE COM DE COM DE C

KE Time of founded ton, an corrobo

Just HII

TH

In post

of biognus. Fu
Intellice ecut
"We
the st
kind,
doubte
compr
histor;
down

"Ad work charac of the

in the observe style p of old digest, impor veyed

ER

rin-

L

th.

or

or,

N

Y

s.

R.

NT

T.

ps.

of

of

of the

of

## LIST OF NEW PUBLICATIONS.

Just published, in post 8vo. with 7 Woodcut Illustrations from Original Drawings by Wolf, price 10s. 6d. cloth,

PALCONRY: its Claims, History, and Practice.
By GAGE EARLE FREEMAN, M.A. (Percerice of the
Field newspaper), and FRANCIS HENRY SALVIN, Captain
west York Miles. To which are added Remarks on Training the
other and Cormorant, by Captain Salvin.

M'CULLOCH'S COMMERCIAL DICTIONARY. NEW EDITION.

Now ready, in 1 thick vol. 8vo. price 50s. cloth, or 55s. strongly half-bound in russia,

A DICTIONARY, PRACTICAL, THEOOMMERCIAL, and HISTORICAL, of COMMERCE and
OMMERCIAL NAVIGATION. By J. R. M'OULLOCH, Esq.
Illustrated with Maps and Plans. A New Edition, revised, adapted
the Present Time, and containing much additional Informa-

illustrated with Maps and Plans. A New Edition, revised, adapted to the Present Time, and containing much additional Information.

In his Preface to the present edition, the author states that, although in part a reprint, the 'Dictionary of Commerce now he trusts, considerably improved. The extraordinary increase of manufactures and commerce in almost all countries, and the opening of various new and important channels of intercourse, have rendered changes necessary in most parts of the work, have rendered changes necessary in most parts of the work, against with China and Japan, the abolition of the Sound Dues, the termination of the rule of the East India Company in India, the continued flux of the preclous metals to the Continuent and China, demanded detailed notices: as well as the inreduction of several new articles, such as Vegetable Wax and client under which trade is carried on have also been materially modified since the last edition appeared; Russia and the United States, for instance, having passed in 1857 new and comparatively moderate tearlift; and ample particular respecting these changes, which are mostly of a liberal character, marking the general difference of the difficulties attending the collection and authentication of such an immense body of information, the preciseness and trustwo-thiness of which confer whatever value it may possess on a work of this nature, the author acknowledges his and ends his Preface by expressing his hope that there are fewer errors in the present than in previous impressions of his Dictionary, and that it will be found in various respects more complete and serviceable. "No ordinary amount of ishour," Mr. Vo ordinary amount of ishour, "Mr. Vo ordinary amount of ishour," Mr. Vo ordinary amount of ishour," Mr. Vo ordinary amount of ishour, "Mr. Vo ordinary amount of ishour," Mr. Vo ordinary amount of ishour," Mr. Vo ordinary amo

Just published, in 4to. with Photographs and Illustrations in Lithography, price 25s. cloth,

Lattography, price 20s. cloth,

Lattography, price 20s. cloth,

a History of the great Civil Commotion that occurred at the

Time of the Reformation, in the Reign of Edward the Sixth,

sounded on the Commoyson in Norfolk, 152, by Nebolas Sotherian, and the 'De Furoribus Norfoldensium,' of Nevylle, with

orroborative Extracts from other Contemporary Records. Hy

the Rev. F. W. RUSSELL, M.A. &c., late Fellow of the University

of Durham.

AMERICA UNDER THE STEWARTS. Just published, in 8vo. with 3 Maps, a Plan, and 2 Woodcut Illustrations, price 14s. cloth,

HISTORY of NEW ENGLAND. By JOHN
GORHAM PALFREY. Volume the First; being Vol. I.
of 'The History of New England during the Stewart Dynasty.

"Mr. Palfrey's materials are our Stewart troubles can only vast, his knowledge of the books and manuscripts close, his love of the his subject keen, and his eye thous, will receive information for the specialities of securery and character quick."—Athenoum.
"Those who are not aiready aware that the great crisis of

Just published, the First Volume of

THE LIFE of JABEZ BUNTING, D.D. With Notices of Contemporary Persons and Events. By his Son, THOMAS PERCIVAL BUNTING. With Two Portraits and a Vignette.

In post 8vo. price 7s. 6d. cloth, or (large paper and proof engravings) square crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

THE EDINBURGH REVIEW, GLEIG'S SCHOOL SERIES, HUNTER'S MENSURATION.

Just published, in 18mo. price 9d. sewed,

THE REVIEW TO MENSURATION.

THE PROPERTY OF MENSURATION.

I. BAIN'S PSYCHOLOGY.

II. A VISIT TO ENGLAND IN 1775.

III. SIR EMERSON TENNENT'S CEYLON. IV. CARLYLE'S FREDERIC THE GREAT.

V. THE GRAFFITI OF POMPEIL VI. THE VIRGINIANS.

VII. THE ITALIAN CAMPAIGN OF 1859.

VIII. UNPUBLISHED CORRESPONDENCE OF MADAME DU DEFFAND.

IX. SENIOR'S JOURNAL IN TURKEY AND GREECE. X. SECRET ORGANISATION OF TRADES.

PEOPLE'S EDITION OF THOMAS MOORE'S MEMOIRS. On Saturday, December 31st, will be published, Part I. in square crown 8vo. price One Shilling,

THOMAS MOORE'S MEMOIRS, JOUR-HOMAS MOORE'S MEMOIRS, JOUR-HOM. LORD JOHN RUSSELL, M.P. A New Edition for the People, illustrated with 8 Portraits and 3 Viguettes engraved on Steel; to be omittinued monthly, and commend in Ign Parts, price Que Chilling each, forming One Volume uniform with the People's Edition of Moore's Poetical Works in course of publi-cation in Ix Parts.

PICTORIAL EDITION OF THE 'PILGRIM'S PROGRESS.' On Thursday next will be published, in feap. 4to. price 21s. cloth, gilt edges; or 31s. 6d. morocco by Hayday,

BUNYAN'S PILGRIM'S PROGRESS, with 126 Illustrations engraved on Steel and Wood from Origina Designs by CHARLES BENNETT; and a Preface by the Rev CHARLES KINGSLEY.

CHARLES KINGSLEY.

THE Illustrations of this edition of Bunyan's 'Pitrim's cal incidents related. It has Progress' comprise a gallery of the been attempted flor the first ideal Portraits of the principal time! to illustrate those points characters in the book; a set of in the Allegory which for two Drawings illustrative of Vanity hundred years have rendered it Pair; and a certeof imaginative so universally popular.

THE Third Edition of PEAKS, PASSES, and GLACIERS is now ready, price 21s. cloth.

THE Third Edition of 'Peaks, been made throughout the work. Passes, and Glaciers' contains in Abstract of the new Chamounix Regulations as to Guides, which have been made in consequence of a Memorial to the Sardinian Swiss Maps, accompanied by a Minister from the Committee of Table of the Heights of Mounth Alpine Club; and a few Additions and Corrections have price 2s. 6d.

Just published, in post 8vo, price 5s, 6d, cloth,

HANDBOOK of HOSPITAL PRACTICE; A or, an Introduction to the Practical Study of Medicine at the Bedside: With Case-forms, Glossary, and Index. By RO-BERT D. LYONS, K.C.C. M.B.T.C.D. &c.; Physician to Jervis-street Hospital, Dublin.

"Such a work affords abun-to himself and real benefit to dant room for the display of ex-tensive and well-digested infor-mation, sound practical know-ledge, and cultivated powers of including the process of begreation; and none but an secomplished practical physi-cian could execute it with credit

Medico-Chiruryical Review.

DAVID D. MORRIS, Esq., Manchester, Author of 'Cot-

J. ARTHUR PHILLIPS, Esq., Graduate of the Imperial School of Mines, Paris, Author of 'Manual of Metallurgy,' &c.

JAMES M'ADAM, jun., Esq., Secretary of the Royal Society for the Cultivation of Flax in Ireland.

ALFRED TYLOR, Esq., F.G.S., Author of 'Treatise on Metal Work.'

ENTIRELY NEW EDITION OF DR. URE'S DICTIONARY. On Monday, the 31st instant, will be published. Part I. in 8vo. price 5s. to be continued Monthly, and completed in 14 Parts, price 5s. each, forming 3 Volumes,

price on each, forming a volumes,

DR. URE'S DICTIONARY of ARTS,

MANUFACTURES, and MINES. A New Edition, chiefly
rewritten and greatly enlarged; illustrated with nearly Two
Thousand Engravings on Wood. Edited by ROBERT HUNT,
F.E.S. F.S.S. Keeper of Mining Records, &c. Assisted by

Dr. E. FRANKLAND, Ph.D.
F.R.S. and C.S., Professor of
Chemistry, St. Bartholomev's
Hospital.

Dr. EDWARD SCHUNCK, Ph.D. F.R.S. F.C.S. &c.

Dr. R. ANGUS SMITH, F.R.S. Author of the 'Life of John Dalton,'&c.

Dalton, &c.
GREVILLE WILLIAMS,
Esq., Author of 'A Handbook
of Chemical Manipulation.' T. H. HENRY, Esq. F.R S. F.C.S.

F.C.S.
Professor A. C. RAMSAY,
F.R.S. and G.S., Local Director of the Geological Survey,
Dr. HENRY M. NOAD, Ph.D.,
F.R.S., Lecturer on Chemistry at St. George's Hospital.
WARINGTON W. SMYTH,
Esq. M.A. F.R.S. and G.S.,
Inspector of Crown Mines, &c.
V. WALKER. Esq., F.R.S.

Work.

Dr. NORMANDY, M.D. F.C.S.,
Author of 'Commercial Handbook of Analysis,' &c.

JAMES NAPIER, F.C.S., Author of 'Ancient Works in
Metal, Copper Smelting,' &c.

C. V. WALKER, Esq., F.R.S.,
Telegraphic Engineer, &c. &c.
And many others eminent in Science and connected with the Arts
and Manufactures.

ELEMENTS OF MENSURATION. Rev. JOHN HUNTER, M.A., formerly Vice-Principal of the National Society's Training College, Battersea. Forming part of the new School Series in course of publication, edited by the Rev. G. R. GLEIG, M.A., Chaplain-General to Her Ma-

The lith edition, in post 8vo. with illustrations, price 6s. 6d.

THE TRAINING SYSTEM OF EDUCATION; including Moral School Training for large Towns,
and Normal Seminary for Training Teachers to conduct the
System. By DAVID STOW, Honorary Secretary to the Normal
Seminary, Glasgow.

This system of education is, without exception, the best I
nave sech at home or abroad." Dr. Dug.

Just published, in post 8vo. price 2s. 6d. cloth

MANUAL of GENERAL HISTORY, for the Use of Schools. Translated from the Noorthey Course by Professor HENRY ATTWELL, K.O.C. M.C.P. &c.

This little book is the autholland, where it has been success-rized translation of an unpub-lished manual in use at the years in teaching boys between Royal College of Noorthey, Holten and seventeen years of age.

GRADUATED SERIES OF ENGLISH READING-BOOKS.

THE GRADUATED SERIES of READING-LESSON BOOKS, for all Classes of English Schools. Book the Fourth, being the first in order of Publication.

As the title implies, a leading to lead the pupil, by gradations feature of The Graduated Series is title graduation of the difficulty of the lessons; with reference, not only to verbal and grammatical peculiarities, but also to the general peculiarities, and the peculiarities of the peculiarities, and the peculiarities of the general peculiarities o

HINDUSTANI BOOKS IN ENGLISH TYPE. Now ready, in 1 vol. post 8vo, price 6s. 6d. cloth,

BAG-O-BAHAR: the Hindústání Text of Mir Amman, edited in Roman Type; with Notes, and an Intro-ductory Chapter on the use of the Roman Character in Oriental Languages. By MUNIER WILLIAMS, M.A. Univ. Coll. Ugon.; late Professor of Sanskrit at the East India College, Haileybury.

Garen and the bengal is not start time in this country in Garen and the bengal is not started and the bengal is not started and the started and interest the started and interest the started and interest the started and the

Lately published, in 12mo, price 2s, 6d, cloth.

WILLIAMS' and MATHER'S EASY IN-FRODUCTION to the STUDY of HINDUSTANI, in Anglo-Roman Type.

PEOPLE'S EDITION, WITH MUSIC, OF MOORE'S NATIONAL AIRS.

In course of publication,

THOMAS MOORE'S NATIONAL MELODIES NATIONAL MELOBIOLES, With Supplied other Songs. By THOMAS
NOOLE, With Supplied of the Songs. By THOMAS
NOOLE, With Supplied of the Songs. By THOMAS
NOOLE, With Supplied of the Songs. By THOMAS
NOOLE, People's Edition, edited by CHARLES WILLIAM
GLUVER, Author of 'Jeannette and Jeannet,' The Cavaller,'
&c. Uniform with the "People's Edition of Moore's Irish Melodies with the Music? To be completed in Ten Numbers, in
small 4to, price 1s. each. Nos. I. to VI. price 1s. each, are now
ready.

PEOPLE'S EDITION OF MOORE'S POETICAL WORKS.

THOMAS MOORE'S POETICAL WORKS.
An entirely New Edition for the People; including the Author's Autobiographical Prefaces, Notes, and other copyright Additions. To be completed in Ten Parts, price is, each. Fart VIII., new ready, contains Satirical and Humorous Poems, complete for IR. In course of publication,

VIII., now ready, contains Saurrent and Hunorous I come of the plet for 18.

"These two editions for the people, which proceed simultaneously, are remarkable evidences of the universal and undersorted the process of the universal and undersorted the process of the universal and undersorted the process of the process and the process of the pro

London: LONGMAN, GREEN, LONGMAN, and ROBERTS, Paternoster-row.

No

The G

THE

ble

MAVE

ever Stat

in the Bolt

Cro

her

imn

pare

ever the

of A

ter:

Ben city

But

farm

imp

fron

chin

air

pree Croa

ling

wate

bear

and

own

varn

into

hone

were flung of eg

was

too

The from

and

their

piled

of t mar

ing

rang

how do;

gree

sure

Tim

man wear

out

trav hols

and

thro

kney was was

sand

Nov

vet

and

few

of w com

on t

dred

### MR. SKEET'S ANNOUNCEMENTS

For the forthcoming Season.

Literary Reminiscences and Memoirs of THOMAS CAMPBELL.

Author of 'The Pleasures of Hope,'
By his Friend and Coadjutor, CYRUS REDDING,
Author of 'Fifty Years' Recollections, Literary and Personal.'
2 vols. with Portrait, 21s. [Immediately,

Posthumous Work by the late James Richardson

#### TRAVELS IN MOROCCO.

By the late JAMES RICHARDSON,
Author of 'A Mission to Central Africa,' 'Travels in the Desert
of Sahara.'
Edited by His WIDOW. 2 vols. profusely illustrated, 21s.

#### MY STUDY CHAIR;

Or, MEMOIRS OF MEN AND BOOKS.

By the late D. O. MADDYN, Esq.
Author of 'The Age of Pitt and Fox,' 'Chie's of Parties,' &c.
In 2 vols, post 8vo. 31s.

## FOUR YEARS IN BURMAH.

By W. H. MARSHALL, Esq.
Late Editor of 'The Rangoon Chronicle.'
2 vols, with Illustrations, 21s.

New Novel by the Author of 'The Moors and the Fens.'

#### TOO MUCH ALONE.

By F. G. TRAFFORD, Author of 'The Moors and the Fens.'
3 vols. post 8vo. [Immediately.

6. New Novel by Cyrus Redding,

#### STOCKWELL HOUSE:

Or, KEEPING UP APPEARANCES.

By CYRUS REDDING,
Author of 'Fifty Years' Recollections, Literary and Personal.'
30is, post 50v.

New Work on Italy.

### BEFORE THE DAWN.

By KATE CRICHTON. S vols. post 8vo.

#### NEW EDITIONS.

SECOND EDITION OF CHIEFS OF PARTIES.

By D. O. MADDYN, Esq., Author of 'The Age of Pitt and Fox,'&c. 2 vols. post 8vo. 21s.

SECOND EDITION.

#### FIFTY YEARS' RECOLLECTIONS.

LITERARY AND PERSONAL.

With SKETCHES and ANECDOTES of almost every CELE-BRATED CHARACTER of the Present Century. By CYRUS REDDING. 3 vols.

SECOND EDITION.
MEMOIRS OF

### WILLIAM BECKFORD, of Fonthill,

Author of 'Vathek.' In 2 vols. with fine Portrait, 21s.

### NEW WORKS.

PERSONAL MEMOIRS OF

#### CHARLES THE SECOND:

With Sketches of his Court and Times. By CAPTAIN CLAYTON, Author of 'Letters from the Nile,' 'Ubique.' 2 vols. with Portraits, 21s.

#### THE FRENCH IN AFRICA.

By CAPTAIN CAVE. 1 vol. 8vo. with Maps, 10s, 6d.

New Work by the Author of the 'History and Political Philo-sophy of the Productive Classes,' &c.

### WOMEN, Past and Present:

Their Social Vicissitudes, Single and Matrimonial Relations, Rights, Privileges, and Wrongs. By JOHN WADE, Author of 'The Cabinet Lawyer,' &c. I vol. price 10s. 6d.

CHARLES J. SKEET, Publisher, 10, King William-

13. GREAT MARLEOROUGH-STREET.

### **HURST & BLACKETT'S**

NEW PUBLICATIONS.

A LIFE for a LIFE. By the Author of 'John Halipax, Gentleman,' 'A Woman's Thoughts about Women,' &c. 3 vols.

"In 'A Life for a Life' we recognize all the characteristics of the sopular Author of 'John Halifax' We find the same aspirations, the same purity of tone, the same delicacy of portrainte, the same truth in the pourtrayal of home life."—Dutly News.

REALITIES of PARIS LIFE. By
the AUTHOR of 'FLEMEN RYPERIORS,' &c. 3 vols. with
Illustrations, 31s. 6d.
"There is much new matter pleasantly put together in these
volumes. Their merit will commend itself to all readers."

Examiner.

SIXTEEN YEARS of an ARTIST'S LIFE in MOROCCO, SPAIN, and the CANARY ISLANDS. By Mrs. ELIZABETH MURRAY. 2 vols. Coloured Illustrations.

THE DUKE of BUCKINGHAM'S

MEMOIRS of the COURT of GEORGE IV. From
Original Family Documents. 2 vols. with Portraits.

r. ATKINSON'S TRAVELS IN
ORIENTAL and WESTERN SIBERIA, CHINESE
TARTARY, &c. Royal 8vo. with Map, and 50 beautiful Illustrations, coloured Plates, &c. from the
Author's Original Drawings.

#### ADAM GRAEME of MOSSGRAY.

By the AURBOR of 'MARGARRY MAITLAND.' Price 5s.
Forming the Sixth Volume of HUEST & BLACKETT'S
STANDARD LIEBARY OF CREAP EDITIONS OF POPULAR
MODERN WORKS, each comprised in a single volume,
elegantly printed, bound and Illustrated, price 5s.

Volumes also published in this Series-

- 1. Sam Slick's Nature and Human Nature. 2. John Halifax, Gentleman.
- 3. The Crescent and the Cross.
- 4. Nathalie. By Julia Kayanagh.
- 5. A Woman's Thoughts about Women.

The next Volume (on Oct. 31) will contain

Sam Slick's Wise Saws and Modern Instances.

THE NEW NOVELS.

### THE QUEEN OF HEARTS. By

WILKIE COLLINS. 3 vols.
"We recommend 'The Queen of Hearts' to all our readers.

"We recommend 'The Queen of Hearts' to all our readers."

Press.

"Mr. Wilkie Collins is both an original and a powerful writer. He has already made his reputation, else this work alone would place him at once in the foremost rank of our modern novelists."

"Mr. Wilkie Collins evidently loves story telling as an art—loves it for its own sake—and his art has been kind to him in return, and has clothed him with the qualities of a rarely accompliated artist. He is not one of those who has a "purpose" in his published artist. He is not one of those who has a "purpose in his to puff off any particular school in religion or philosophy, or 'soololozy,' he is quite content with the smites and tears of humanity as a fund on which he may draw for his moving accidents: and he shows himself to have a thorough mastery over the spells by means of which this 'common growth of mother earth' is made to evoke the emotions of his readers. The story of 'The Queen of Hearts' is full of life and freshness."—John Dukl.

#### BENTLEY PRIORY. HASTINGS PARKER. 3 vols.

#### ALMOST a HEROINE. By the

AUTHOR Of \*CHARLES AUCHESTER, &c. 3 vols.

"This novel is the work of a scholar and an artist. It is the author's best. Nothing can be more vigorous than the eketh of Arnold Major-nothing more deleately true than the deline"To those readers who are looking for a novel a little out of the common beat, 'Almost a Heroine' will be pleasant. The author has talent and eloquence"—Atheneum.

## WAIT and HOPE. By John Edmund

READE. 3 vols.

"In 'Wait and Hope,' great questions, having to do with the wants and weaknesses of the world around us, are discussed by a well-educated and right thinking man."—Examiner.

"Mr. Reade is not only an attractive, but a thoughtful writer. His book is exceedingly well worth reading."—Press.

#### RAISED to the PEERAGE. By Mrs. OCTAVIUS FREIRE OWEN. 3 vols.

" Raised to the Peerage' is full of varied incidents, conceived with skill, and vigorously presented."—Spectator.

## FEMALE INFLUENCE. By Lady

CHARLOTTE PEPYS. 2 vols. 21s.

"A very agreeable novel, containing some lively sketches of society."—Sun.

Also, just ready, in 3 vols.

MR. and MRS. ASHETON. By the Author of 'MARGARET AND HER BRIDESWAIDS,' &c.

Routledge, Warne & Routledge's

NEW PUBLICATIONS.

NEW ILLUSTRATED VOLUME FOR 1866

POEMS, BY JAMES MONT.

GOMERY. Selected and Edited by the Rev. R. A. WILL.
MOTT, and illustrated with a Steel Portrait, and 100 Wood
Engravings by J. Wolf, John Gilbert, Birket Foster, &c.
Small 48c. lotch, elegantly gilt, zig.

NEW BOY'S BOOKS.

THE BOY VOYAGERS. By Miss BOWMAN. Illustrated by Harrison Weir. Feap. 8vo. cloth, 3s. ed.

WALKS, TALKS, TRAVELS, and EXPLOITS of TWO SCHOOLBOYS. By the Rev. J. C. ATKINSON. Illustrated by Harrison Weir. Feap. 8vo. cloth, 5a

BEACH RAMBLES in SEARCH of SEA-SIDE PEBBLES and CRYSTALS. By J. G. FBANCIS With Plates printed in Colours. Square 12mo. cloth, 5a

BULWER LYTTON'S NOVELS AND TALES, IN NINE-TEEN 2a 6d. MONTHLY VOLUMES. NOW BEADY,

THE CAXTONS. NIGHT AND MORNING.

Each with an Illustration tion. Fcap. 8vo. cloth, 22, 6d.

BRITISH TIMBER TREES, their Rearing and Management. By JOHN BLENKARN. With Practical Illustrations. Post 8vo. half-bound, 5a.

HARDWICK'S MANUAL for the PATRONS and MEMBERS of ALL FRIENDLY SO-CIETIES. Fcap, syo. cloth boards, 2s. 6d.

STONEHENGE'S SHOT GUN and SPORTING RIFLE. With numerous Illustrations.
Post 8vo. half-bound, 10s. 6d.

HANDY BOOK of PARISH LAW. By W. A. HOLDSWORTH, Barrister-at-Law, Author of the 'Law of Landlord and Tenant,' 'Wills,' &c.

Post 8vo. cloth, 2s.6d.

TREVOR; or, the Quicksands of Post Syo, cloth extra, 5s.

JAMES GRANT'S NEW NOVEL: THE LEGENDS of the BLACK WATCH.' Fcap. Svo. boards, 2s.; or cloth. 2s. 6d.

COMMON WAYSIDE FLOWERS.

With 24 pages of Plates, by Birket Foster, printed in colours and Descriptions by Thomas Miller.

Royal Svo. elegantly bound, ILE.

KNIGHT'S ORIGINAL PICTORIAL SHAKSPERE; including Biography and Doubtful Plays.

London: ROUTLEDGE, WARNE & ROUTLEDGE, Farringdon-street.

ď,

d

E-

d

ir

r

d

V.

d.

of

18.

LONDON, SATURDAY, OCTOBER 22, 1859.

#### LITERATURE

The Life and Times of Samuel Crompton. By Gilbert J. French. (Simpkin & Marshall.)

The 3rd of December 1753 was rather a notable day in our social history. In the morning seven felons were hanged at Tyburn; in the evening a prize of 10,000l. was drawn in the State lottery; while at some unchronicled hour in the day, in a farm-house at Firwood, near Rettyn Betty Holt, the wife of one George

in the day, in a farm-house at Firwood, near Bolton, Betty Holt, the wife of one George Crompton, farmer, carder and spinner, brought her only son into the world. The twelve months immediately preceding and following that apparently insignificant birth were rich in social events. The Society of Arts was founded; the British Museum established; the Society of Antiquaries was incorporated by royal charter; the New Style was definitively arranged;

Benjamin Franklin discovered natural electricity, and Clive began the conquest of India. But of all these events the birth of that poor farmer's son was destined to be of the most

importance to mankind. The Bolton of that day was very different from the Bolton of the present day. No tall chimneys or giant manufactories darkened the air or blackened its waters then; but long green bleaching meadows sloping down to the Croal—as yet a pure stream with trout and grayling in its quiet pools, and marsh marigolds and water violets on its banks, left quite a rural beauty fresh upon the land. In every house stood the old-fashioned spinning or carding machine; and every man was a small manufacturer in his own right. Belfast sent the linen and cotton yarn, which the Bolton men and women wove into the calicoes and muslins, fustians, herringbones, crossovers, quiltings and dimities that were sent to market every Monday in wallets flung over the shoulder and balanced by baskets of eggs and butter, for the small manufacturer was most frequently a farmer as well, and spent the evening at his weaving when it had got too dark for hoeing or ploughing in the fields. The cotton goods then sent were just rough from the loom, and invariably unbleached; and the rugged Bolton men generally pitched their goods carelessly into the open street or piled them up under rude piazzas in front of the shops. There were warehouses and market-halls as well, but the open-air bargaining belonged to the time. The buyers arranged all about the bleaching, which was, however, always given to the Bolton men to do; and whosoever owned one of those long green crofts stretching to the Croal was pretty sure of plenty of work in bleaching and dyeing. Times have changed since then; since every man, no matter what his trade, worked at the weaving loom as well, and every field blossomed out into a bleaching-ground; since merchants travelled on horseback with pistols at their holsters and highwaymen ever before their eyes, and the manufacturers trudged ankle deep through mire on foot, with their goods strung up in wallets on their backs; and since men knewso little of the laws of health, and money was so scant of circulation, that one cow a week was the average slaughtering for the five thousand and odd hundred inhabitants of Bolton. Now, machinery has taken the place of men, yet more men are employed; manufacture and capital have centralized themselves into a few colossal centres, yet there is a wider flow of wealth and a farwider flow of luxury and comfort; and where a few Boltonians feasted on that one hebdomadal cow, eighty or a hun-dred fat oxen scarcely satisfy the weekly appe-

tites of the present generation. And all this change has been mainly brought about by that "wee bit ween" lying in its cot in the house of George Crompton, farmer, at Firwood.

The Cromptons were down-gone people, of good origin; the "clan" tracing back as far as Henry the Third, and declared by the College of Heralds entitled to use armorial bearings at the Visitation of Dugdale in 1664. But at present they were nothing but poor farmers, to whom it was hard work enough to get their daily bread without stint or debt, and who were content to live as tenants on the estate which for many generations they had held as landlords. But worse days were in store for them; for when Samuel was but five years old the father died, and poor, rough, honest, passionate Betty Holt was left with her three children to struggle with the world as she best could. And she did her best, and that bravely ; kept on the farming and the carding and spinning as in her husband's lifetime; was made overseer of the poor, which brought her in a few yearly pence as per-centage; gave her son the most liberal education open to her; took care that her butter got a top price at market; that her elderberry wine was first-rate, and her honey unsurpassed; and so, by her industry, cleverness, strength of character, austerity of virtue, and true Northern pride, acquired a certain influence among her neighbours, which was no bad introduction for her son when he came to play his part in the important world of Bolton. Between love to-day and a hearty thrashing to morrow, young Samuel grew up to man's estate; and we first find him, at the age of sixteen, living with his mother and his lame, pious, orderly uncle Alexander, at the fine old mansion called Hall-in-the-Wood. His life there was strict. All day he worked steadily at his loom, and in the evening went to learn algebra and mathematics at the night-school at Bolton; stealing moments in between whiles for sundry scrapings on the fiddle, which proved in after-life one of the greatest blessings and comforts he possessed. About this time a great demand had arisen for fine muslins, in imitation of the India muslins which had suddenly become fashionable, but which were both too scarce and dear for general use. Weavers everywhere were doing their best to produce these muslins; but were stopped as much by the want of good yarn as by their own incapacity or the clumsiness of their machinery. To remedy this "state of starvation for varn"-for the weavers had to go about collecting it in ounces or half-ounces from the cottages, or-remain idle half their time Hargreaves, one of the martyrs of scientific industry, invented the jenny in 1767; "and two years afterwards, when only sixteen years of age, Samuel Crompton spun on one of these machines, with eight spindles, the yarn which he afterwards wove into quilting."

The grand old Hall-in-the-Wood was a favourable place for thinking. River, wood, and rock without; within, large old darkened rooms, quaintly decorated with "post and plaster-work," and dimly lighted by latticed windows, which were once of curiously stained glass; the stern mother, grimly abhorrent of even innocent pleasure, and carrying out her idea of conscientious work into a very fanaticism of religion; the crippled uncle, with his austere piety, his patience, and his clear intellect; music as his solace, learning as his pride, solitude, beauty and faith—there was enough here to develope any poetry or genius the youth might have. And he had both; yet for all that his great invention was a simply utilitarian machine, and his name connected only with manufactures

and mechanics. His thinking came to good end. In 1774, when twenty-one years old, he began his first essay in a new spinning-machine, which at the first was called "Hall-i-th'-Wood which at the first was called "Hall-1-th-Wood Wheel," or "Muslin Wheel," but finally grew into public estimation and public adoption, under the name of the "Mule," "from its partaking of the two leading features of Mr. Arkwright's machine and Hargreave's spinning-jenny." It took him five years, and every sixpence he had, to perfect his idea, working as he did alone, without help of sympathy or aid of any kind; and only able to work far into the night, when his regular day's weaving was over. This night labour, the odd sounds heard in that large upper room of his, and the untimely lights seen glimmering through the untimely lights seen glimmering through the casements at uncanny hours, got the Hall the reputation of being haunted; but when it was discovered that it was none other than young Samuel, who was "fashing himself over bits of wood and iron," the rumour changed, and he was soon pointed at as a "conjuror": "conjuror" being the cant term of the time for any man who gave his time to new inventions. And conjurors were not often popular with the workmen, as the lives of Kay and Har-greaves are sufficient to prove. Perseverance, a long head, a clear eye, a clasp-knife, brought things to a happy conclusion. In the mean time, when his funds were utterly exhausted, he hired out himself and his violin to the orchestra of the Bolton Theatre, and by the munificent remuneration of eighteen-pence a night was enabled to procure such tools as he wanted for his new work in mechanics; till, wanted for his new work in meenances; till, at last, the labour and energy of five years was crowned with success, and the "mule," with the spindle-carriage, which was "the corner-stone of the invention," was complete, and fairly at work. Thus, the art of spinning had gone on receiving progressive improve-ments; first, by the fly-shuttle made by Kay, of Bury, who got mobbed out of the country for his invention, and finally died abroad in poverty and obscurity; then by the rollers patented by Paul, but really discovered by Wyatt; next by Arkwright's skill in adopting and adapting, and improving on the schemes and inventions of others-for Arkwright, the coarse, clever, energetic Bolton barber, was no originator, he was only a successful adapter; then by the spinning-jenny of poor Hargreaves; and now by Crompton's mule.

Machinery riots were breaking out at Blackburn, and seemed likely to spread. Every spinning-jenny for miles round was destroyed; Hargreaves himself was forced to beat a precipitate retreat; and the senseless cry of "Men, not machines!" was vainly raised to stop the current of improvements setting in. Terrified at the storm, Crompton took his new machine to pieces, and hid it in a garret near the big clock in the old Hall. After a time he brought it out again, refitted the pieces together, and spun his first "Hall-i'-th'-Wood-Wheel" muslin threads. He bought a silver watch, married a wife, and spun finer threads than any one else could do; and dreamed of fame and wealth, a grateful country, admiring friends, and the universal adoption of his machine. Some part of his dream came true; the rest faded away into the dull grey of disappointment and regret. Crompton's fine muslin threads attracted attention. It was known that he had at last conjured up a machine that did more than other people's were able to do; and soon orders crowded on him to such an extent that he could not fulfil them. Then the Hall-in-the-Wood was besieged by men hoping to gain a sight of the new wheel; and, when denied the house, they

Nº

forge

Mad

the :

got

ger's

ever

ther

aux

actio

deri

some

Mad

posit

licati

as we

hero

insis

dona

were the 1

tiff a

ger's

neces

discl

tion :

too i

twilig

shrou

is tr

wom: litera the

thusi

to dr

reaso

and t

ducti

with

strik

and

key,

world

voted

and

in co

"poi

Well

and v

when

respl

set u

Pries

The s

in all

godd

neith

by ei

divin

press

expe whon

as su

other

repre

nearl

as F

be fo

excer

down

old I

verie

Th

climbed up ladders to the windows, one even concealing himself for some days in the cockloft, where he watched Samuel at work, through a gimlet-hole pierced through the ceiling. Then came Arkwright himself, with his quick eyes, ready wit, retentive memory, and apt powers: and poor Crompton was in despair. Feeling the impossibility of preserving a secret "which every one could carry away with his eyes," he resolved to throw it open to the public-but not unconditionally. He counted on a large subscription, according to an agreement drawn up between him and some of the principal men of Manchester and Bolton; but he did not clear 60l. and lost for ever the right of making a fortune of his invention. A private letter gives us the following information, which we throw in as some addition to the mass of notes afforded by Mr. French:-

"When he found that he could no longer preserve his secret," says this letter, "he went to Mr. Pil-kington, and consulted him what he should do. Mr. Pilkington was permitted in confidence to see the machine, and it is clear from the nature of the agreement that others than he must have been permitted to do so likewise—probably at Mr. Pil-kington's request, to enable him to advise. Among them was Robert Peel, the father of the eminent statesman, who brought with him two mechanics, who knelt down, examined, and measured the machine, and mastered its construction. Peel, and the firm to which he belonged (then in the height of its prosperity) subscribed one guinea collectively; and when Sir Robert took away the plans of the machine, he offered Crompton sixpence a piece for the two workmen's examination and measure-

As soon as Peel and his mechanics had mastered the construction, he made mules in his own factory, and entered into competition with the inventor; and Crompton said afterwards, indignantly, to Mr. Ashworth- "If Peel, or any of his men had taken away a rail or any portion of my machine it would have been a theft, and I cannot but feel that Peel, when he thus came with his workmen and carried away the product of my brain, was a thief too." pendant to the anecdotes of the bribe and the two sixpences is omitted by Mr. French; but it is too honest and outspoken a burst of indignation to be burked. In justice, though, it must be told that Peel offered first a place of trust in his establishment, and then a partnership, to Crompton; but, actuated by the sensitive pride and love of independence characteristic of him, he refused both, and thus lost the only chance that ever presented itself of building up his fortunes by the aid of a clear and practical man of business. That was the tide which he neglected to take at the flood, and the opportunity never occurred again.

When the time for calling in the subscriptions came round, many who had put down

their names for so much in the agreement re-fused to pay. The firm of Peel, Yates & Co., of Bury, certainly gave their single guinea honourably enough (the firm of Peel, Ainsworth & Co., of Bolton, did not subscribe at all); and when everything was gathered in, expenses deducted, and loss of time accounted for, Crompton found himself possessed of less than 601., - "Just so much money as built him a new machine with only four spindles more than So much for inventhe one he had given up."

tors and their gains!

Crompton's original machine got improved on in various small ways. Metal for wood, here and there better finishing and better workmanship, made a handier and more available creation of it; but the underlying idea, the basis, the principle, was always the same. Even in 1824-6, when visiting Mr. Ashworth's factory, Crompton, after carefully examining

the mules, exclaimed: "There does not exist any motor here that did not exist when I gave up the mule to the public." So that they had not been able to make any really vital improvements in the old man's first invention: though they tried hard to deprive him of both profit and honour in the use. Crompton felt the injustice done him so keenly, that one day he seized his axe and broke his carding machine to pieces, saying bitterly: "They shall not have this Every one succeeded with his machine better than himself. David Dale, of Lanark, turned the mules with water, and increased their power immensely; Sir Richard Arkwright used them in his manufactories and doubled his wealth, at his death leaving a colossal fortune to his children; Peel's prosperity culminated to its perfected fullness; but Samuel Crompton, the inventor of that which had helped to make all these men, lived at Oldham in comparative poverty, toiling hard for his living and getting no reward from any one. Years of this ungrateful kind of life went on, and with no better result. We have seen how the original subscription list, when he gave up his invention, disappointed his expectations, and every other attempt to gain a just recognition failed in the same manner. But the thing which hurt him the most was, the non-success of his application to Sir Joseph Banks. He wrote to him as President of the Society of Arts; but Sir Joseph was President of the Royal Society, and Crompton's letter to him failed to produce any good results. But Crompton's sensitive pride took offence at an imagined discourtesy, and his mistake only added another weight to the burden already on him.

Yet the country owed him much, and every day owes him still more. In 1811 above 4,600,000 mule spindles made by his pattern were in use; and, in 1812, when Government assigned him 5,000l. as a national reward, the duty paid by cotton imported to be spun on his machines came to over 1,000% a working day. At the present time it is calculated that if every mule spindle now working were to subscribe one shilling each, a sum of 1,500,000% could be realized. In France alone there were in 1850 about 3,000,000 spindles on Crompton's principle: and one firm of mule makers (Hibbert, Platt & Company) make mules at the rate of 500,000 spindles a year. The immense impetus given to trade, money, civilization, and comfort by this invention is almost incalculable. Mr. Bright said the other day, "We should relapse into barbarism if Crompton's spindle carriage were taken away." And it has been also said, that he contributed as much as Wellington to the downfall of Napoleon. Yet this was the man to whom the nation decreed a reward of 5,000l.; or, in the insolently graphic language of an Honourable Member, resolved to "give the man 100%, a year-it is as much as he can drink."

In this matter of the award of 5,000l. Crompton's ill luck again pursued him. He came to London to urge his claims, and had so far succeeded, that Mr. Perceval came up to where he stood in the lobby of the House, talking to Sir Robert Peel and Mr. Blackburne, saying,—"We mean to propose 20,000*l*. for Crompton; do you think he will be satisfied?" Crompton walked shyly away: not to hear the reply; and a moment after Bellingham passed, and Perceval was shot. When Lord Stanley, a few days after, proposed his reward, a sum of 5,000l. only was named; and the resolution was seconded and agreed to. The House had not the generosity to pay even this paltry sumfree of fees and expenses. When a second attempt for a more adequate remuneration was made, Sir Robert Peel, Crompton's "prisince, by the animated trial which took place mitive enemy," took care that there should regarding her relics and papers. It is not yet

be no chance of success. Crompton had never forgiven Peel for his shabby conduct about the mule, and would not court his influence; and Peel, who knew that he had injured and defrauded him, was, consequently, his bitterest enemy, and stood in his way whenever he Nothing more was ever done for him. The King, who was fond of patronizing merit. took no notice of him; his eldest son was promised a commission, which he did not get : and some time after, when struggling through life on only a hundred a year, the post of Sub-inspector of the factories in Bolton became vacant, though he applied for the office, for which he was eminently qualified, he was passed over in favour of the natural son of one of the ex-secretaries of State-a man who did not know a mule from a spinning-jenny. This fact, too, Mr. French has suppressed. Perhaps in a second edition he will be less timid. "Nothing is so foolish as inventing," said James Watt, but he fell into honourable hands. What, if on his way to Jericho he had fallen among thieves, like poor Crompton?

On the 26th of June 1827, all this turmoil and disappointment came to an end. Samuel Crompton died as he had lived, poor and over-looked by the great whom he had helped to make great, and who might have helped him in turn, but respected and loved by all who knew him. He died without a stain on his character. So shy and diffident that he could not, as he said, "face up" to meet a public dinner proposed to be given to him in Glasgow, he was often known to leave the market with his goods unsold, rather than chaffer for prices or run the risk of being pointed at as a celebrity. It is well that England should know all her martyrs, both those who suffer bravely for the truth, with plaudits all around and a halo of glory and renown over their names for all times, -and those, the "sinless Cains," who do great deeds that help forward human kind, yet themselves live under the curse which nothing can remove. Crompton was one of those sinless Cains. Good to others flowed out like living water from his hands, but none returned to his own bosom -he gave, but received not,-he sowed, but never reaped. Yet England at this moment is fattening on the harvest he procured for her and looking round upon her riches quite forgetful of the hand to which she owes them. Mr. French has raised his small tablet to the memory of this "martyr of industry": we gladly give it a helping hand, and do our best to grave the letters deeper.

Recollections and Correspondence drawn from the Papers of Madame Récamier - [Souvenirs, &c.]. (Paris, Lévy; London, Clarke.)

Among the circles of Paris, which have been closed during the last ten years, few-not excepting the society of that veteran intriguer in petticoats, the Princess Lieven-have more constantly excited attention than the salon of Madame Récamier. There is not much chance of the institution being revived .- If wits, politicians and beauties to come rule any town and any men of their times, it must be by other spells. They can hardly, by magic or miracle, have such complex and peculiar training as their predecessors. Hence the memorials of the last of these queens regnant of society are rapidly becoming Sibylline leaves; having something of extra value added to their own intrinsic interest — by the strange harlequinades to which French society seems doomed.

Beyond this,-in the case of Madame Récamier, expectation was warned ten years since, by the animated trial which took place

ver

ont

nd

rit,

ro

in

noil

uel

ver-

in

ew

ter. he

oro-

ods

the

t is

yrs,

re-

ose

hat

live ove.

ood

his

som

hut

ent

her

for-

em.

the

WA

best

the

peen

ex-

r in

nore

2 of

nce vits.

own

ther

acle.

g as

are

me-

nsic

to

éca-CATS lace yet

dust and ashes of her distinguished friends, Madame Louise Colet, rushed forward, first in Madame Louise Colet, rushed forward, first in the race among the mourners, (even as she got the start, more recently, behind M. Béran-ger's hearse), in impatience to tell the world everything which could be told or raked togeeverything which could be told of taked toge-ther concerning the select lady of the Abbaye aux Bois, and one of her lovers, M. Ben-jamin Constant.—The letters of that well-known publicist, who was accused, in his transactions with other distinguished women (vide Madame de Charrière), of that sort of philan-Madame de Charriere, or that sort of philandering which may mean passion or imply something more Platonic, had been laid away for publication, in some tender moment, by Madame Récamier. Nay more, they had been positively entrusted to Madame Colet for publication. But the Beauty had her fits of ebbing as well as of flowing—one year she would write herown confessions, the next destroy them. It was insisted by her heirs that she had revoked the donation of the Constant papers. They, at least, were resolved that the love-letters should not see the light: and on Madame Colet becoming restiff and determined (as she insisted, by Béranger's approval) to contest the matter, it was necessary to call upon Law, ere unauthorized disclosure could be restrained by family discretion from telling its tale of false and true-of too much and too little—and from displaying the Beauty, not in that decent and poetical twilight in which the latter part of her life was shrouded, but in the flare and glare, which is trying, not to say unbecoming, to every woman. It was right, for the general cause of literature, that an embargo should be laid on the Grief and Curiosity trade, which the enthusiastic Madame Colet proposed on the spot to drive. It may have been politic for special

These are strongly suggested by the taste and tone of the volumes before us. The introduction, written with some grace and dexterity, with apparent confidence and real reserve, will strike most readers as a piece of pleading,and this because, to those who have not the key, it preludes a book which conveys no distinct idea whatsoever of the fascinating and world-famed Armida, to whom the book is devoted. Between the young plebeian, whose bust, and arms, and eyes, and hair,—whose taste in costume, whose knowledge of her own good "points" drew all Europe to her feet—"Prussia" and "Russia," Bonaparte, Bernadotte and Wellington-who gave her portrait to Princes, and was received with almost royal courtesies when she travelled,-between this spoiled and resplendent beauty, and the elder lady who set up an oratory in which the wearisome and selfish Chateaubriand was allowed to be High Priest, no harmony is established in this work. The survivor who has put it together has worked in all sincerity, affection and reverence; but the goddess undraped and the goddess draped are neither of them—young nor old—divine, if tried by either the canons of Pagan or of Papistical divinity. That which "comes out" is the im-pression of a woman who understood every art of expediency:-when young, to subjugate those whom she disdained to satisfy, and to use them as subjects;—when old, to choose a throne of other colour, but of like stuff. The memorialist represents Madame Récamier to have been nearly as averse to what was "conspicuous" as Fanny Burney herself,—and yet she will be found, in her habitual exclusions, in her exceptional admissions, in her smoothings down of all such rough recollected things as down of all such rough recollected things as sold principle, old faith, old habits, when the due time came,—as awake to notoriety as the veriest Cleopatra who ever "kissed away pillars and got on the altars to look at her; and in the consented to collect after Mass in the Church of St. Roch. People swarmed up the pillars and got on the altars to look at her; and times beneath his threats,—allowed the love-

forgotten how that indefatigable vender of the dust and ashes of her distinguished friends, an asp rather than submit to the disgrace. The Récamier produced a no-less dazzling of defeat.—She has been ranged among women as the Beauty, not the bel esprit. Hardly one letter of hers is here printed, though very many epistles to her from her adorers of every age, are. She made progress in "memoirs," which are. She made progress in memoirs, which she is said to have destroyed out of scruple. Some pages of these, ambiguously rescued, figure in this book—and show literary powers sufficient to make distant folk ask, why, when all her communications to Chateaubriand when all her communications to Chateaubriand are eliminated, should every scrap of old, faded, egotistic flattery which he addressed to her be left? There is an impression, in short, of making up and toning-down—of mystery more provocative because of partial, probably unintentional, liftings of the veil, which make these memoirs noticeable even among the memoirs of celebrated women.

Madame Récamier was born at Lyons in 1777, the daughter of a notary of the town, -a gentle but weak man, but wedded to a wife from whom the child inherited her beauty. The recollections of these early years must have been furnished by Juliette (Madame Récamier) herself. The innocence with which her triumphs, even in her baby-days is put forward, as the main thing recollected, is noticeable as a marking trait. It was all, she implied, her mother's doing. When they went to see Louis Seize and Marie-Antoinette dine in state, the extraordinary loveliness of the child, among the crowd, excited such attention that she was "commanded" to the private apartments for inspection,—after dinner was over, measured against Madame Royale, and found the taller of the two; at which, it is recollected, Madame Royale was displeased.-When she was fifteen she was married to a husband aged forty-two, M. Récamier, the son of a merchant of Lyons, who rose to be a financier; a man of of Lyons, who rose to be a financier; a man of some culture, we are assured, handsome, "fair, and vigorously built,"—who was helpful to living friends, but cared nothing for the dead,—who talked fairly and naturally; who was perfectly well-bred, who preferred the company of those beneath him.—Out of these scattered traits it is not easy to derive an idea of what M. Récamier was. Juliette, however, was perfectly satisfied with the match: entirely willing fectly satisfied with the match; entirely willing (in despite of maternal representations) to embark her happiness with one whom she had always considered as an old man, and who, we are assured in the most explicit terms (still a handsome man, be it recollected, aged forty-two) gave to the angelic child merely his name and his paternal care.—He had, we are subsequently told, an incurable love for match-making; and the result was that, as all match-makers deserve to be, he was incurably unlucky. He fitted out old M. de La Harpe (who now lives, to us, as a name rather than a man of letters) with a young lady, Mdlle. de Longuerue, the daughter of an old widow; but May refused to harbour with January more than three weeks. She would go home,—she would have a divorce; she got it.—To return, M. Récamier himself married during the Terror, and the bridegroom had the cheerful habit of assisting at all the executions which took place-explainare an one executions which took place—explaining this, in after years, by saying that he had done so in preparation for his own turn. This is almost all, save after vicissitudes of fortune, which the book reveals concerning M.

With the Directory began the triumphs of the beauty of his virgin-wife.—A scene of scandal was caused by the sensation excited when she consented to collect after Mass in the Church of St. Roch. People swarmed up the

the collection produced twenty thousand francs.

The Récamier produced a no-less dazzling effect at Longchamps. She bewitched the world—even as a beauty of different repute, Lady Hamilton, did—by dancing "a shawl dance." It is added, with a prudence not to be sufficiently admired "she only consented to execute this during the first years of her youth."—She preferred dressing in white, and with pearls as her only consented (diamonds with pearls as her only consented (diamonds). youth."—She preferred dressing in white, and with pearls as her only ornaments (diamonds never), in order that she might even outdoot their snow by the "inconceivable whiteness" of her shoulders. The eclipsing, overpowering effect of this was owned, even by a rival beauty, Madame Regnault-de-St-Jean-d'Angely. That lady recounted, when an elderly woman, that, though she herself was more regularly heavitiful in the eyes of "true angelors". larly beautiful, in the eyes of "true amateurs," Madame Récamier was the more effective; and that once, when the two were fairly in duel in the same salon, those white shoulders for a moment turned the scale.—"It is true," came Madame Regnault's consolation, "that after a moment all the 'true amateurs' returned to me."—The story, whinsically recalls the effect produced at our last coronation by the white shoulders of the Extraordinary Beauty sent from Russia to grace the ceremony— Madame Zavadowski, But that whiteness was more short-lived than Madame Récamier's:

being merely the paleness of prophesied death.

The Beauty in White was not to be overlooked, though we are invited (faintly, it is true,) to conceive that she did not mean to be looked at, still less to traffic on her beauty:-At looked at, still less to traffic on her beauty:—At a festival at the Luxembourg, and, again, at a concert given there by M. Barras, she was observed by Bonaparte, and made such an effect at the supper on the latter occasion, that a verse was improvised in glory of —the shoulders! At the close of the year 1798, on the occasion of the purchase of M. Neckey's hotel Madama Ricempies and Madama Ricempies and Madama Necker's hotel, Madame Récamier and Madame de Staël were brought into acquaintance. A leaf (one of the leaves fortuitously preserved) of Madame Récamier's diary records the "strange toilette, the little bonnet covered with flowers," owing to which Madame Récamier con-ceived the lady who arrived on a business visit to be a foreigner.—Then the leaf goes on to tell how, having read the 'Letters on Rousseau,' she was more fascinated on the discovery of her guest's identity then, she found words to her guest's identity than she found words to express,--how her guest confounded her by complimenting her on her beauty in so impulsive a manner as to deprive such approval of its awkwardness,— and how the foundation was laid of a fast friendship. Let us add, that whatever may have been the vanities of Madame Récamier, her life gave proof that her loyalty to those whom she adopted as friends was equal to her vanity. Her friendship with Madame de Staël was really what we have designated it—a fast friendship. This attribute entirely removes its owner from among the category of common Beauties. complimenting her on her beauty in so impul-

the category of common Beauties.

The Necker Hotel, bought by M. Récamier, whose fortunes were just then at the top of the wave, was sumptuously decorated and arranged, and its inmates for a while seem to have enjoyed a life of "mutual understanding," financial splendour, and social success, such as only can possibly be led by an opulent man, unencumbered with family or estates, who has married a deligate and heaviful warms. married a delicate and beautiful woman .- M. Lucien Bonaparte fell passionately in love with Madame Récamier: and wrote letters to her as "Romeo" to "Juliet." The love she did not

Nº

cells

wou

true

man

notio

the 1

save

said

mos

bane

whi

this

hein

The

hahi

tesv

acqu

soci

in 1

very

cou

The

valu

now

tine

WOL

WOI

for

liar

ans

Fre

is n

fect

befo

boo

berr

own

sake

how

and

line

if al

ano

pro

mai

and

thir

her

rea

and

can

exc

WO

wh

and

T

T

tragedy (we are assured without love on her side) to go on for a whole year, and came out of it all on the dropping of the curtain "with a spotless reputation and profound grief."—"This," says the Editor of this strange book, "was her first vexation." But Juliet, on being pressed to give back the letters, after the curtain had dropped, quietly refused: and, says our wonderful editor, "I now hold them as the indisputable testimony to her virtue.' Old-fashioned people may be allowed to ask, whether Virtue accepts or endures,-or does not return,-such letters? When M. Lucien Bonaparte was Minister of the Interior, at Paris, during this Romeo fit, no one was so brilliant at his fête as Juliet, in satin, pearls, and shoulders to match.—The host happened to be absent when the fête began: but the lady was "found charmby the First Consul, who desired that she should be told as much in so many raw words by Fouché, and who expressed a wish that not merely Lucien, but himself, too, might be invited to dine at the Beauty's table, which was royally kept—by M. Récamier.

My intercourse with Bernardotte (wrote Madame Récamier) was connected with a too important and sorrowful event of my life to be ever forgotten. August, 1802, my father was Administrator of the Post. At that period an active Royalist cor-respondence was disturbing the Government; and letters and pamphlets were circulated in the South without the channel being discovered. It was suspected that this was a public functionary,—the head, even, of the office. One day, Madame Bacciocchi, sister to the First Consul, asked me to invite M. de La Harpe to meet her at dinner. At the moment when we were rising from table a note was given to my mother. She glanced at it; gave a cry of distress, and fainted. The note contained the news of the arrest of my father, who had been taken to the prison of the Temple. It fell among us like a clap of thunder. Stunned by this cruel It fell among event, to the consequences of which I dared not look forward, I still felt the necessity of commanding my distress, and, summoning all my courage, I approached Madame Bacciocchi, whose aspect bespoke more annoyance than sympathy. " said I, in a voice faltering with emotion, "Providence, who has caused you to witness the disaster which has fallen on us, wishes, without doubt, to make you our saviour. I must see the First Consul this very day; and I rely on you, Madame, to obtain for me this interview."—"But." said Madame Bacciocchi, with embarrassment. might be better that you should first go to Fouché, and ascertain from him the real state of the case After that if it be necessary for you to see my brother, come and tell me; and we will see what it will be possible to do."—"Where shall I find you, Madame?" was my reply, without allowing myself to be discouraged by the coldness of her language. — "At the Théâtre Français, in my how. I am going there to join my sister." \* \* I am going there to join my sister. called for my carriage, and hurried to the house of Fouché. He received me like one who well knew my errand. "Your father's case," said he, "is a serious one—very serious. See the First Consul this very evening. Obtain from him that the act of accusation shall not be drawn out,—to-morrow it will be too late. This is all I can do for you." \* The only hope I had was in Madame Bacciocchi; and I decided, cost me what it would, that I would go and meet her where she had told me.—On reaching the Théâtre Français I could hardly support myself. The noise-the crowd—the lights—caused me a strange and grievous sensation. I wrapped myself in my shawl, and was taken to the box of Madame Bacciocchi. which they opened for me, at the end of an act. She was there with Madame Leclerc. On seeing me she could not conceal an expression of extreme annoyance; but I was kept up by a feeling too strong to heed it. "I am come, Madame," said I, "to claim the execution of your promise. It is necessary that I should speak this very night to the First Consul, or my father is lost."—"Well, then," said Madame Bacchiocchi coldly, "let them end the

tragedy; after that I am at your service."-I could only resign myself to wait. I sat, or rather let myself fall down, in the furthest corner of the box. myself fall down, in the intrinces continuately, it was a procenium-box, very deep and very dark, in which I could give myself up, and very dark, in which I could give myself up, without constraint, to all my desolate thoughts. then remarked, for the first time, in a corner opposite to mine, a man, whose large black eyes, fixed on me, expressed an interest so ardent and profound, that I felt touched by it. After having encountered so much coldness, I felt some consolation in meeting with a little kindness and compassion. At that moment Madame Leclerc, suddenly turning towards me, asked me if I had already seen Lafont in the part of Achilles .- And without waiting for my answer,—"He is very handsome," she added; "but to-night he has a helmet which disfigures his head horribly."-At this idle question, which displayed such utter indifference to my situation,— at these words, at once so cruel and frivolous, the Unknown made a gesture of impatience; and determining, no doubt, to put an end to my torture, leaned across to Madame Bacciocchi. "Madame Récamier appears to be in pain," said he to her, in a half-whisper; "if she will give me permission, I will take her back home, and undertake to speak to the First Consul."—"Yes; by all means," replied Madame Bacciocchi eagerly, enchanted to be rid of such a burthen, "nothing can be more fortunate for you," added she, turning towards me. "Trust yourself with General Bernadotte. No person is in a better position to serve you than he.

The smitten General, it is needless to add, succeeded in securing the personal safety of M. Bernard. The Saint-Helena Memorial gave another version of the tale, and spoke of a personal interview betwixt the Beauty and the Ruler-of her unsuccessful cries and tears-to deny which, the anecdote seems to have been written or preserved. Madame Récamier was little in the society of Bonaparte, but the fault was her own; since we are given plainly to understand that he, like all the rest, was con-quered by her fascinations; made advances to her without receiving response; and that hence might have arisen the pique and severity which subsequently exiled her from Paris, as the accomplice and intimate friend of the redoubtable Authoress of 'Corinne.'-The two women did plot together, it is admitted, but conspired with no political intent. They frequented masked balls. The mask, which took away from the Wit much of her noted eloquence and repartee, is said to have given the Beauty a boldness and brilliancy of talk not her own. But as she would neither change her voice, nor fall into the familiar language of those festivities, Madame Récamier's mask was, after all, no mask.—The Prince, afterwards King of Wurtemberg, was so free on one of these occasions as to be rebuked; and the note in which he begged pardon is adroitly preserved. During a winter, too, the Beauty availed herself of the masquerades to make acquaintance with Prince Metternich, who would have fallen into bad odour as Secretary to the Austrian Embassy, had he openly frequented her house. -Then there was the Grand Hereditary Duke of Mecklenburg-Strelitz, who was not allowed to form one of her general circle, out of consideration for himself; but who was let in as a solitary guest when there were no receptions: and was caught by the Count Mathieu de Montmorency. In short, no woman can have been the object of more ovations than Madame Récamier, and we are again and again anxiously assured, that no reproach mingled itself with these enjoyments of her "dancing days";—that all was purity, refinement, and tact.—She was within an inch of becoming the wife of Prince Augustus of Prussia, who became passionately in love with her. She was touched by his ardour,—"if", says the biographer, with the usual caution, "she did not return it." A divorce was to be

obtained; promises were exchanged: and the consent of M. Récamier asked. But M. Récamier, while professing his willingness to consult his nominal wife's wishes, so touched her by his considerate paternal unselfishness, that she took the heroine's part;—broke with the Prince gently, hoping that separation would do its work;—refused to proceed further with the affair, and sent him her portrait. In exchange, the Prince presented her with Gérard's well-known picture of 'Corinne.'

Slight as is the above sketch of a few events in the early career of a woman's lilies and roses (heart, we conceive, being totally to be left out of the record), it is still somewhat of the longest, giving, as it does, some account of only the first one hundred and fifty pages of a first volume. We shall probably, therefore, return to the book.

The Habits of Good Society: a Handbook of Etiquette for Ladies and Gentlemen, with Thoughts, Hints, and Ancedotes concerning Social Observances, Nice Points of Taste, and Good Manners; and the Art of making One's self Agreeable. (Hogg & Sons.)

Ir Horace Walpole had taught himself the art of letter-writing by the 'Complete Letter Writer,' he would never have distinguished himself in that polite art. Pronouncing vocabularies make unhappy students speak a language than which Babel had never anything less intelligible. The 'Perfect Carver' has led to terrible table-catastrophes. 'Every Man his own Lawyer' has proverbially shown that the man who so sets up has a fool for his client. Buchan's 'Domestic Medicine' has slain as many victims as Juggernaut; and manuals, generally, have too often been like that tipey Lord Steward, who pulled with him to the ground the sovereign he should have supported.

Here, too, we have an addition to the list;—the "habits of good society" taught in a week, and warranted to look as well as if the wearer had worn them from his cradle. Lucky low person of yesterday, in half-a-dozen lessons you may, with a little care, pass for a gentleman, and prattle about the "nice conduct of a clouded cane." There is now a patent medicine for everything, and the "Cough no more" in the lozenge-shops has its parallel in the "Be low no longer" of the libraries. Really, if the writers on manners, not morals, increase, we stand a very good chance of becoming a highly-polished and ridiculous nation.

Let the Social-Congress folks look to it! If these books succeed, we shall have no middle classes. We shall all perish, save the habitues of good society and the Pariahs, who, like the boy of the Margate ballad, love to be vulgar. It is, indeed, not to be denied that the middle class, the longitude, and the method of squaring the circle have been equally difficult of discovery. The lord of territory looks upon his "agent" as belonging to that class; but the "agent" has a son in a crack regiment, and that son looks upon his perfumer as of the class in question. The perfumer, again, who has his country-house, drives his four-in-hand, smells of Araby the Blest, and is fooled by captains of crack and every other sort of regiment, hands down the Helot passport to his tailor, and so it continues to be sent lower, till it comes to the hands of the indignant costermonger who has a vote for a borough, for which he is solicited by candidates who address him and his fellow-costermongers by the title of "gentlemen."

The degrees of gentility are studies of themselves. Old French nobles about to be guillotined would not visit one another in their

the M.

s to

ched

ness, with ould

with ex-

urd's

enta

out gest.

first

k of

ning

and

ne's

e art

etter

shed

TOCA-

lan-

hing

s led

Man

that

ient.

uals.

tipsy

list; in a

ucky

ntle-

nedi-

66 Re

the

ghly-

ddle

ddle

his

the

and

the

who

and

l by

his

till

ster-

for lress title

nemguil-

heir

cells till they were satisfied that such visit would not be a derogation; and, with them, true gentility, apart from nobility, consisted in manners. We may exemplify their meaning by noticing their admiration of Louis the Fifteenth, the husband who failed in every duty to a wife, save courtesy. "His Most Sacred Majesty," said the priestly writer of his 'Éloge,' "was the most faithless, but the most polite of husband."

This reminds us that the French Revolution, which may be said to have commenced when this polite traitor died, and which is far from yet being concluded, has been accompanied by a revolution in the "habits of good society." The time was when the national habit over the Channel was exceedingly like the particular habit of Louis the Fifteenth,—a habit of courtesy, whatever heart—good, bad, or indifferent —beat behind that habit. They who have been acquainted from their early youth with French social customs must be aware of the great change for the worse that has come over them. Except in remote country districts and among a few very aged people, the fine, old, high-bred courtesy has absolutely perished. To say of a man's social bearing that it was distinguished by "quite a French politeness," was as high a compliment as could be paid to him. The phrase, however, has lost nearly all its value. The decay of "French politeness" is nowhere more painfully seen than in the extinction of the old chivalrous feeling towards women:—towards women of every age there was once a reverence, for every age was allowed to possess its peculiar charm; but now, as a "Dame de quarante ans" lately feelingly complained to us, "a Frenchman in presence of a woman of forty is no longer a gentil cavalier, but a brute."

That we at home have not reached true perfection is supposed, if not proved, by the volume before us:—a volume which, not lacking sense, is too flippant and coarse to accomplish the cure at which it aims. Of the quality of the book here are some samples:—

"Even cleanliness can be exaggerated, as in the case of the Pharisees, and the late Duke of Queensberry, who would wash in nothing but milk. Our own Queen uses distilled water only for her toilet; but this is not a case in point, since it is for the sake of health, I believe, with her. A sad case, however, was that of the lovely Princess Alexandrina of Bavaria, who died mad from over-cleanliness. It began by extreme scrupulousness. At dinner she would minutely examine her plate, and if she saw the slightest speck on it, would send for another. She would then turn the napkin round and round to examine every corner, and often rise from table because she thought she was not served properly in this respect. At last it became a monomania, till on plates, napkins, dishes, table-cloth, and everything else, she believed she saw nothing but masses of dirt. It weighed on her mind, poor thing; she could not be clean enough, and it drove her to insanity."

Here is something, too, which may lead our readers to suspect that the author has not graduated in the politest of Universities. Tom Cribb might have written this behind his bar, in Panton Street:—

"Of course to knock a man down is never good manners, but there is a way of doing it gracefully, and one rule should be observed, viz., whether you can command your temper or not, never show it, except by the blow. Never assail an offender with words, nor when you strike him, use such expressions as, 'Take that,' &c. There are cases in society when it is quite incumbent on you to knock an offender down, if you can, whether you feel angry or not, so that if to do so is not precisely good manners, to omit it is sometimes very bad manners; and to box, and that well, is therefore an important accomplishment, particularly for little men."

Wading through numberless pages of potter we come to an illustration that may remind our readers of the Spurgeon Quadrilles:—

"Those who rail against dancing are perhaps not aware that they do but follow in the steps of the Romish Church. In many parts of the Continent, bishops who have never danced in their lives, and perhaps never even seen a dance, have laid a ban of excommunication on waltzing. A story was told me in Normandy of the worthy Bishop of Bayeux, one of this number. A priest of his diocese petitioned him to put down round dances. 'I know nothing about them,' replied the prelate, 'I have never even seen a waltz.' Upon this the younger ecclesiastic attempted to explain what it was and wherein the danger lay, but the Bishop could not see it. 'Will Monseigneur permit me to show him?' asked the priest. 'Certainly. My chaplain here appears to understand the subject; let me see you two waltz.' How the reverend gentlemen came to know so much about it does not appear, but they certainly danced a polka, a gallop, and a trois-temps waltz. 'All these seem harmless enough.' 'Oh! but Monseigneur has not seen the worst,' and thereupon the two gentlemen proceeded to flounder through a valse à deux-temps. They must have murdered it terribly, for they were not half round the room when his Lordship cried out, 'Enough, enough, that is atrocious, and deserves excommunication.' Accordingly this waltz was forbidden, while the other dances were allowed. I was at a public ball at Caen soon after this occurrence, and was amused to find the trois-temps danced with a peculiar scuffle, by way of compromise between conscience and pleasure."

Some of the author's truths are a good deal like truisms, as where he reminds us that "Soup must be helped with a ladle," and that "One must never smoke in church." The acquaintance with society displayed in the following extract is "delicious":—

"But if you smoke, or if you are in the company of smokers, and are to wear your clothes in the presence of ladies afterwards, you must change them to smoke in. A host who asks you to smoke, will generally offer you an old coat for the purpose. You must also, after smoking, rinse the mouth well out, and, if possible, brush the teeth. You should never smoke in another person's house without leave, and you should not ask leave to do so, if there are ladies in the house. When you are going to smoke a cigar yourself, you should offer one at the same time to anybody present, if not a clergyman or a very old man. You should always smoke a cigar given to you, whether good or bad, and never make any remarks on its quality."

How polite, then, was the old Scotch peasant, who, having a cigar given to him, thought it was to be eaten, and ate it accordingly, much disgusted, but civilly resigned! Here is something more exquisite still! We leave it to the ladies:—

"The bearing of married women should so far differ from that of the unmarried, that there should be greater quietness and dignity; a more close adherence to forms; and an obvious, as well as a real abandonment of the admiration which has been received before marriage."

On the subject of marriage, generally, the author gets into trouble and looks impertinent. We have some mistrust of his accounts of travel, society, and college-life, and know very well to what Table-books he is indebted for his few good anecdotes,—but this by the way. With regard to marriage, it is singular to hear the expounder of the maxims of good society gravely reminding his readers that "During the period that elapses before the marriage the betrothed man should conduct himself with peculiar deference to the lady's family." The italics are ours, but the words so marked indicate a peculiar sense of time and propriety.

The Nautical Almanac and Astronomical Ephemeris for the Year 1863. (Murray.)

PRICE two and sixpence: five hundred pages as full of figures as they can be printed; being at the rate of four such pages for a trifle less than a farthing: this is the encouragement given by the nation, through the Government, for mariners to take a safe guide to sea, and for the public to cultivate astronomy.

Mr. Hind, the superintendent of this work, under the Lords of the Admiralty, who are officially responsible for the goodness of his trigonometry whether they happen to know the meaning of the word or not, conducts this work at the head of a small board of computers, in a set of chambers at Verulam Buildings, Gray's Inn. Mr. Hind began life at the Observatory of Greenwich; was recommended to Mr. Bishop as a fit person to have the management of his observatory in the Regent's Park, where he added ten small planets to the solar system, besides much other good work of a less popular character; and was finally appointed over the Nautical Almanac in 1853.

There is no occasion for the public press to undertake any guardianship of this Almanae, any editorial guardianship at least: it is a well-watched book. There is not a sea on the globe in which its figures are not in daily requisition and verification; and it is the companion of the observatory astronomer as well as of the seaman. About thirty years ago, when there was some dissatisfaction with the manner in which it was conducted, it was curious to see the way in which the daily papers allowed the assailants to use their columns, day after day, on matters which were Greek to most of the readers. But all could feel that, however unintelligible the work to what is called the general reader, the seaman's safety was a national concern. These complaints have long been hushed. In 1830, the Government of the day intrusted to the Astronomical Society the remodelling of the plan. In 1834, the first Almanac of the reformed system appeared; and since that time all complaint has been confined to this or that astronomer, who felt that this or that matter of detail was not attended to as much as he could wish. The newspaper criticism on the Nautical Almanae is now a matter of history.

As we are writing for many of those to whom

As we are writing for many of those to whom the difference between heliocentric and geocentric longitude is mainly a matter of spelling, we shall not go into any detail as to the contents of this work. They would not make much of an account of the planet Mercury, for example, during the year 1863, in very few words, but these words the heading of columns containing about eighteen thousand figures. To turn to a matter in which the great public may take some interest, we shall mention the new planets.

At the time when the good old notion that the number of the planets must be the sacred number seven—the Sun and Moon included—was, perhaps, not wholly exploded, but still lingered, at least among some of the astrologers, William Herschel disturbed the vested rights of the godfathers of the week-days by presumptuously discovering Uranus: we say presumptuously, in deference to the opinion expressed by a contemporary, not very many years since, that it is both "vain and wicked to attempt to probe the infinity of space." And here let us pause a moment, to remark how deeply the notion of anything vast of its kind has been invested with ideas of awe and terror. We might associate with our excellent contemporary the mistress of a country school, which we knew of many years ago, who held—and not alone in her part of the country—that it was wicked to point towards the direction

from which lightning was shining. Any little boy who offended in this kind—as our ances-Any little tors used to say—was made to kneel on the floor blindfold, which is, perhaps, the way in which our contemporary would have served Lord Rosse. The mention of this astronomer leads us back to the heavens; and, we go on to say, that since the time of the discovery of Uranus, Neptune and fifty-six small planets have been added to our system. The astronomers introduced the great four which were discovered at the beginning of the century into the Nautical Almanac, on equal terms with the rest; but when one after another began to tumble in, until more than a score were to be provided for, it began to be clear that some retrenchment must be effected. The small planets are now consigned to a separate volume of Ephemerides, of an extent sufficient to find them when wanted. But, we may ask, can even this go on? The number of these bodies will increase. We now call them scores; they will become hundreds, perhaps thousands. To what extent will it be thought necessary to provide almanac-room for them? Shall we have an Ephemeris, one of these days, of the five thousand small planets? We suspect the time will come when the attempt will be discontinued; when increase of telescopic power will show that there are myriads of these specks, of which we have only, as yet, caught a few of the largest. That is to say, it will be found that the Sun has a ring, like Saturn: many have suspected that Saturn's ring is nothing but a congeries of speck-satellites; much closer it may be, than those of our Sun, but still detached from each other. Accordingly, astronomical necessity, the mother of her invention, will detect some mode of keeping a tolerable number of these specks in view, so as to judge from their combined manifestations what Nor are we at all bound to suppose it impossible that our Sun, at a great distance, might appear encompassed by a luminous ring. We know how dense a cloud of dust appears afar off, which to a person enveloped in it, is only an unpleasant contiguity of separable atoms.

And, per contra, the inhabitants of Saturn—for, in spite of Dr. Whewell, we shall rather incline to suppose such inhabitants until the contrary is proved—may be in utter unconsciousness, up to this moment, of the existence of their

Poems. By Thomas Ashe. (Bell & Daldy.) Lyrics of Life. By Frederic W. Farrar. (Macmillan & Co.)

The Three Gates. In Verse. By C. H. Townshend. (Chapman & Hall.)

HERE are collections of poetry which require something warmer in the way of acceptance from conscientious persons than the phrase of benediction and dismissel. The best of them may not be immortal, yet the poorest in fancy and music is worth more than a passing thought. The practised eye can see through the veil and the mist,-can allow for inexperience and incompleteness, in recognition of such feeling and fancy as have urged the aspirant to break silence,—can appreciate what is real—and in proportion to the practice will be the charity. Such allowance avails little to those who are not habituated to weigh or to admit: but who simply listen for song, hunger for thought, and seek that which shall charm by novelty, or convince by completeness. Betwixt the poets who would be the charmers of the public ear, and the multitude who sit and scoff, the part

thrown by, yet hardly good enough to enjoy a long life of favour.

Mr. Townshend has sung to the world already a series of 'Sermons in Sonnets'; sonnets which the select readers of modern sacred poetry have set good store by, as works composed in a manly key, and with an organ-pitch of their own very far removed from the small piping strain in which so large a portion of the sacred and devotional verse of our time is delivered. Mr. Townshend, in his 'Sermons in Sonnets,' and in his 'Three Gates,' has built his style and method on Milton's; and among the many confessing disciples of the great master, he is entitled to a conspicuous place. Those who still love to see "high argument" embodied in rhyme, will turn with curiosity to 'The Three Gates.' The volume is inscribed to Mr. Dickens in a glowing strain of compliment and affection:

I saw thee from afar compel
The crowd with magic art;
Beneath the power that wove the spell
I found the genial heart.

The first gate is inscribed the Mystery of the second, Love,—the third, the Law of We shall not stay to unveil the mystery shrouded in the poet's plan. We prefer to let him speak a word for himself to the reader in one of his detached sonnets-a fair expression of his range of thought and reach of Art:-

I saw the bindweed twining round the corn, And from that sight a thousand thoughts were born. Graceful the bindweed look'd, although a weed, Graceful the bindweed look'd, although a weed, Precious for ornament, if not for need.
The strong tall stalk how lovingly it clad!
And of its comrade did the stalk seem glad;
Ay, proud of the pink almond-smelling flowers
That grow so cup-shaped like to fairle's bowers.
Yet, said I, men will part these comrades twain,
And cry, "the weed doth spoil the precious grain!"
Will throw the weed away to fade and die,
But hay the grain in precious graine by c. But lay the grain in precious garner by:
"And yet God is," I cried with voice forlorn
"God of the weed not less than of the corn!

The first verse in the volume by Mr. Ashe, opening his poem of 'An Old Hall,' will show our readers that tones and touches of other singers linger in his recollections:-

AN OLD HALL. Now these many centuries, Slowly through the morning skies, The morning mists come sailing by, The morning mists come sailing by, Along the scarry mountain ridge; Crumbling the ancient masonry Of armorial arch and bridge; With lichen-fret and slow decay Gnaving the tviet balls away; Clothing the faded loveliness Of rotted limes with mouldering grey; Where ladies walked in allken dress,—Laved to week the validation of the control of the contro Loved to pace in gay delight,—
And low-voiced lovers came at night
Along the moon-lit terraces.

Yet Mr. Ashe, if he would clear himself from his trammels of admiration, might have a way of his own,-as the following song, wild and musical, though weak in some lines, shows distinctly:-

THE COTTAGE LIGHT. Death came over the ocean wide, And crept along the river tide; Up the river, the river, the river, To the cottage by the water-side, And a maiden in that cottage died.

Sorrow came up out of his place, And look'd the parents in the face; O the sorrow, the sorrow, the sorrow, That drove the gladness out of the days, And the comfort out of the ancient ways!

Why sit so sad in the red fire-light,
Why sit so sad in the red fire-light,
who should it be, should it be, Though the blaze of the wood-log flickers so And how should it be, should it be, shoult That the aged locks should grow so white, And the bleak wind seem so bitter at night? Ah, why should the old ones linger the last,

the snows of winter gather so fast: Sitting weeping and weeping? So Death came up on the winter blast, And round by the cottage window pass'd.

Mayhap he enter'd in at the door, And mayhap they heard his step on the floor; But the green moss growth and growth and growth; And the light at night is seen no more, That in the window flicker'd before.

however, to the charge of imitation; like Mr. Ashe, not to be confounded with the herd, neither to be ranked with the few. The follow ing, a quaint harping on one string, is a fair specimen from his volume:—

WHAT CHILDHOOD WAS. Give me back, oh give me something of the flowers and the Give me back, we get the good of crimson glory that the summer eves unfold,

And the depths of crimson glory that the summer eves unfold,

And the tones of merry music from the rippling waters rolled; Give me back the vanished moments with their wealth of joy untold, e childhood, and the gladness, and the glory, and And the

the gold,

Give them back, ere my heart too is cold! Give me back the rosy blossom and the glances bright and

bold,
And if night or twilight cometh as our lives on earth grow.
Old,
Let the gloom be starry-sprinkled with a lustre manifold:
Ere the sunny garden after to a dank and ragged wold,
Ere the mildew blight the corn-ear, ere the fruit be white
with mould;
Give, oh give, if for one moment, give the flowers and the

Memorgled our childhood's May-time, magical with flowers and gold, Give them back ere our hearts too are cold!

There are too much of swoon-too much of sorrow in Mr. Farrar's Lyrics: but there is music in some of them, nevertheless. Is it of any use to whisper to such delicately-minded men as we are here meeting that they require bracing? There are, for the moment, forgotten octs, as well worthy of study as the Author of 'In Memoriam,' or 'The Flight of the Duchess' Does any one read Crabbe's 'Ruth,' or 'The Sisters,' or 'The Lover's Journey,' or 'The Patron' now?—Yet those are great studies for any artist: because every line adds a touch, and every word a colour to the picture; and if hard the picture be (as some say), it is still full of life, full of observation,—and the poem is not without humour, not without pathos, not without the cadences of well-balanced language. If the literature of times to come is to live, there must, we are satisfied, be more of respect for, if not of return to English poets made light of at the moment; who were, nevertheless, "good men and true" some fifty years ago.

Expeditions into the Valley of the Amazons, 1539, 1540, 1639. Translated and Edited, with Notes, by Clements R. Markham. (Printed for the Hakluyt Society.)

THESE narratives of Spanish and Portuguese adventure have a peculiar significance at present. In reading them it is impossible not to think of later expeditions, as full of hardihood and endurance, but more hapless in their issue than Gonzalo Pizarro's. Even now voyagers well acquainted with the navigation of the Amazon are amazed at such daring as prompted Orellana, caitiff though he was, to venture on the current of an unknown river "for near two thousand leagues, in a vessel hastily constructed with green timber, and by very unskilful hands, without provisions, without a compass, or a pilot"; but it is to be remembered that the bold lances of those days plucked the nettle Danger, regardless of the flower Safety, and in their enterprises they never had the misfortune to be shackled by any official restraint. There is something delightful, too, in the circumstance of monks outgrowing the limits of the convent, and wandering forth, for the love of God and man, to become map-makers and geographers; and in battered hats and broken sandals, and upon a diet of roots, or now and then smoked monkey, "to take notes of all that was worthy of mark—measure heights—note down all the who would be the charmers of the public ear, and the multitude who sit and scoff, the part of witness is not an easy one; as we have felt in the case of these volumes—too good to be in fancies, than Mr. Ashe,—less amenable, Orellan from H Great Acuña Madri nletest the A only a order Fourth to guid An ol exists.

tions. To t

Nº 1

witness Pizarro

transla

for a g narrat Gar out of Cuzco, Three lance thousa and al iron, h large swine, part of Cordil that n and t swine ing o like a want thick Cuca, wateri the S league

> Gonza swam a brig shoes for th broug The le " G dier, v burn t

furiou

office, one m For ta the tre shirts misfor The was

vision " wit insist and e a con lana migh throu foliag

> did n nake matte

'59

Mr

erd.

llowfair

d the eves vaters

lth of

, and

t and

grow . ifold:

l, white

d the

with

ch of

re is

it of

aded

uire tten

or of

PSR

The

The

s for

and hard

ll of

not vith-

e .-

live.

pect

less.

zons.

ted.

am

nese

pre-

ood

ssue

gers oted on

two ctea

nds.

T 8 oold

ger, heir

be is

nce

ent.

and

ers; and ked thy the

aceir

hey vewitnesses." The volume before us contains Pizarro's 'Expedition to the Land of Cinnamon,' translated from Garcilasso,—'The Voyage of Orellana down the River of the Amazons,' taken from Herrera,—and 'The New Discovery of the Great River of the Amazons,' translated from Acuña. This last work, printed in 1641, at Madrid, is the earliest and perhaps the com-pletest published account of the discovery of the Amazon. Four manuscript copies of it only are in existence, in consequence of the order given by the government of Philip the Fourth to destroy the work, lest it should serve to guide the Portuguese into the heart of Peru. An old English translation of the narrative exists, though full of mistakes and interpola-

To the present edition the public is indebted for a good translation, and a very introductory narrative.

Garcilasso's chronicle begins with the settingout of Gonzalo Pizarro's expedition in 1539 from Cuzco, and an account of the preparations. Three hundred and forty soldiers did "the best lance in Spain" take with him, besides "four thousand Indians, laden with arms, supplies, and all things requisite for the service, such as iron, hatchets, knives, ropes, hempen cords, and large nails; likewise four thousand head of swine, and a flock of llamas, the latter carrying part of the baggage." Leaving Quito on Christmas-day, they commenced the passage of the Cordillera, the snow falling in such quantities that many of the Indians were frozen to death, and to escape from the cold "they left the swine and provisions behind them." The finding of cinnamon, "a tree with large leaves like a laurel," the hardships undergone from want of food and from incessant rain in the thick forests and swampy country round the Cuca, are next described, with the relation of a waterfall, "which made so great a noise that the Spaniards heard it at a distance of six leagues." One of them "wishing to look at the furious rush of water, became giddy and fell in." With much ado they bridged it, and then Gonzalo, finding the country full of lagoons and swamps, and no open road, determined to build a brigantine. The nails "they made from the shoes of horses which had been killed as food for the sick, and the rest of the iron they had brought," now "more valuable than gold."
The leader was of the right heroic stuff:—

"Gonzalo Pizarro, as became so valiant a soldier, was the first to cut the wood, forge the iron, burn the charcoal, and employ himself in any other office, so as to give an example to the rest, that no one might have any excuse for not doing the same. For tar, for the brigantine, they used resin from the trees; for oakum, they had blankets and old where any excuse of the trees; for oakum, they had blankets and old where one of the trees; for oakum, they had blankets and old house ode, to give no their all them. shirts; and all were ready to give up their clothes, because they believed that the remedy for all their misfortunes would be the brigantine.

The Chronicle goes on to state how Orellana The Chronicle goes on to state how Orellana was sent down the river in search of provisions, and did "a foul deed," deserting his commander, though Hernan Sanchez, "with the constancy of a true gentleman, insisted on being left behind, suffering hunger and other hardships, to give Gonzalo Pizarro a complete account of what Francisco de Orellana had done against his Captain-General." How the brave fellows endeavoured to make their way back to Ouite struggling with their way back to Quito, struggling with mighty rivers, morasses they could not wade through, and forests full of dense thorny foliage,—how they suffered from want of salt, "which in more than two hundred leagues they

eighty survived, the four thousand Indians all died of hunger." "On foot, without shoes, worn out and thin, so that they scarcely knew each other, they reached the borders of Quito," where, amid a throng of citizens who wept to see them again, they fell down, and "kissed the earth, giving thanks to God, who had delivered them." Horrera's narrative pursues the voyage of Orellana, his adventures among the Indians, the marvels he saw, and his dis-covery of the river Amazon. We have a description of the river Negro, "with water as black as ink, the force of which was so great that for more than twenty leagues its waters flowed separately." Then follows an encounter with certain "women, very tall, robust, fair, with long hair twisted over their heads, skins round their loins, and bows and arrows in their hands, with which they killed seven or eight Spaniards." These are the Amazons, whom Father Acuña, being a person "whom many considerations oblige to be accurate," describes more fully :-

"These manlike women have their abodes in great forests, and on lofty hills, amongst which, that which rises above the rest, and is therefore beaten by the winds for its pride, with most violence, so that it is bare and clear of vegetation, is called Yacamiaba. The Amazons are women of great valour, and they have always preserved themselves without the ordinary intercourse with men; and even when these, by agreement, come every year to their land, they receive them with arms in their hands, such as bows and arrows, which they bran-dish about for some time, until they are satisfied that the Indians come with peaceful intentions. They then drop their arms and go down to the canoes of their guests, where each one chooses the hammock that is nearest at hand (these being the beds in which they sleep); they then take them to their houses, and hanging them in a place where their owners will know them, they receive the Indians as guests for a few days. After this the Indians return to their own country, repeating these visits every year at the same season. The daughters who are born from this intercourse are preserved and brought up by the Amazons them-selves, as they are destined to inherit their valour, and the customs of the nation, but it is not so certain what they do with the sons. An Indian, who had gone with his father to this country when very had gone with his father to this country when very young, stated that the boys were given to their fathers, when they returned in the following year. But others, and this account appears to be most probable, as it is most general, say that when the Amazons find that a baby is a male, they kill it. Time will discover the truth, and if these are the Amazons made famous by historians, there are Amazons made famous by historians, there are the Amazons made famous by historians, there are treasures shut up in their territory, which would enrich the whole world. The mouth of this river, on which the Amazons live, is in  $2\frac{1}{8}$ ° of latitude."

With the exception of that marvellous adventure of Diego de Brieba and Audres Toledo, who sailed down the Napo, and reached Para in a canoe, the Portuguese expedition which Father Acuña accompanied was the most successful since the days of Pizarro.

Acuña seems to have been quite an intelligent and far-seeing person. He admiringly notes the cedars, the cotton-trees, and the ironwood trees on the river, and the advantages the Amazon offers in the way of ship-building:-

Amazon offers in the way of snip-building:—

"In this river vessels may be built better and at less cost than in any other country, finished and launched, without the necessity of sending anything from Europe, except iron for the nails. Here, as I have said, is timber; here are cables made from the bark of a certain tree, which will hold a ship in the heaviest gale; here is excellent pitch and tar; here is oil, as well vegetable as from fish; here they can make excellent oakum which they call embira, for caulking the ships, and also there is nothing which in more than two inducted reagues oney in the heaviest gale; here is excellent pitch and tar; did not find,"—how their clothes rotted through the constant wet, and the heat made their nakedness unbearable,—how "the thorns and matted underwood cruelly tore them, and made better for the string of an arquebuss; here is cotton

them look as if they had been flayed,"—and | for the sails; and here finally is a great multitude how, at last, "of three hundred and forty, of people, so that there is nothing wanting, for of people, so that there is nothing wanting, for building as many vessels as may be placed on the

Then there are the valuable products which would be sufficient to enrich not only one but many kingdoms; such as cocoa, tobacco, and sugar, besides cotton, "which is picked in abundance," the fruit of the cassia, the sarsaparilla, the oils which rival the best balsams, the gums and resins, the agave, whence the best cord is obtained. Of the native races, the Omaguas are the most intelligent, though they

have an odd custom:—
"These Indians are so obedient to their principal
chiefs, that a single word is sufficient to make them perform whatever they are ordered to do. They all have flattened heads, which causes ugliness in the men, but the women conceal it better with their abundant tresses. The custom of flattening their heads is so confirmed amongst them, that when the children are born they are placed in a press, a small board being secured on the forehead, and an-other one at the back of the head, so large as to serve as a cradle, and to receive the whole of the body of the new-born infant. The child is placed with its back upon the larger board, and secured so tightly to the other one, that the back and front of the head become as flat as the palm of the hand; and as these tightenings have the effect of making the head increase at the sides, it becomes deformed in such a way, that it looks more like an ill-shaped Bishop's mitre, than the head of a human being

The narrowest part of the river is little more than a league wide,—"a place, doubtless, which has been provided by divine Providence, so that a fortress may be built to impede the passage of any hostile arnament of what force soever." In every respect the Amazon is "the phænix of rivers"; in the good Father's eyes, "it only waits, in order to surpass" all others, that it comes should be in Paradice. that its source should be in Paradise.

Cleomades: a Tale, transferred into Modern French Verse, from the old Dialect of Adenes le Roi, contemporary with Chaucer—[Cléo-madès, Conte, &c.]. By the Chevalier de Chatelain. (Pickering.)

Critics, commentators, annotators, editors, and antiquaries, have long been sorely puzzled as to the source whence Chaucer drew his 'Squyeres Tale.' The story is not to be found,—so has hitherto circulated the report,—in any similar or other form in the literature of the Middle Ages. This, however, is a bold assertion, seeing that the Squire's story is not fully nar-rated. Milton himself has alluded to the brilliant and provoking fragment in his lines

in the 'Penseroso';—
or call up him that left half told
The story of Cambulscan bold,
Of Cambull, and of Algarsife,
And who had Canacé to wife,
That own'd the virtuous ring and glass;
And of the wonderous horse of brass
On which the Tartar king did ride.

As far as the story runs of Chaucer's Cam-bynskan, the Tartar king "that werryed Russy," it is but like a scene or two from an Easter piece. He is the husband of Eltheta, father of that Canace, described—
As rody and bright as is the yonge sonne
That in the ram is ten degrees i-ronne.
Canace's two brothers are Algarsyf and Cam-

ballo. Before this royal family and a splendid court there presenteth himself a knight mounted court there presenteth himself a knight mounted on a steed of brass, and bringing with him as gifts from the King of Araby and Ind, a glass mirror, a gold ring, and a naked sword. The description of these, and of Canace's pretty adventure in the garden, where she was enabled to understand the language of the birds by virtue of the wonderful ring which she wore on her finger, constitutes the sparkling fragment of this broken jewel. Among the promises of

No

Jame

Elms

coun

first :

in bl

plete Elms

their

inces

sively

piece solici

is de

taker

ing ve

wort

and t gentland and

of O

broth

last-r male

have

prefe

cou

of a

write

terms

with

inter

whip

Oxfor

mous

"sma

awak the g

world

furnit

mous

ghost storm

young

that

is m

the p misqu

cheer

merat

cipal

hospi

under

a good

pietur

concle

ceive

recen

solita

vision

ening

would

had si

for so yes, n

perha

can ta

I didn

Julia,

landla excite

'You

up-sta

quitte

procui

offer o

having

teside

what is to be told hereafter, the squire names

of Algarsif. How that he wan Theodora to his For whom full ofte in grete peril he was, Ne had he ben holpen by the hors of bras.

This adventure has never been recounted, and the world has not only been disappointed of this episode in the annals of the house of Cambinskan, but has vainly sought for the source whence Chaucer was to derive the materials for this story. But the Chevalier de Chatelain has come forward to their enlightenment. He has discovered, as he thinks, the original poem, by the light of which the English poet walked a certain space, and proposed to walk further. At least, he has discovered a poem with a wonderful horse in it, the which, though it be but of wood, does, assuredly, bear a wonderful resemblance to the brazen courser of the Squire's half-told story.

The Chevalier has made this discovery in a manuscript work in the Library of the Arsenal, in Paris, by Adam or Adénès, surnamed Le Roy, as being chief, or king, of the minstrels in the service of Henry the Third, Duke of Brabant. The Duke Henry reigned from 1248 to 1261, and Adénès, who had been constantly near his person, passed subsequently into the service of Guy, Count of Flanders. The period of his death is not stated; but we learn that the plebeian Adam, wearing the crown of a minstrel king, sang, as long as he lived, the various excellencies of his numerous patrons. With the vices of the great, like a discreet minstrel, he would have nothing to do, and when there were no virtues to wake the echoes of his harp, he addressed himself to stringing rhymed romances. One of these is this same 'Cléomadès,' founded on one of the Spanish or Moresco legends brought from Spain by the widowed princess Blanche de France, to the court of her sister-inlaw, the patroness of minstrels-charming Marie de Brabant. It is only necessary to premise that Chaucer lived and died a century later than tuneful King Adénès, his period being marked by the years, 1328—1400,—from Edward the Third to Henry the Fourth.

The question arises, whether this legend of 'Cléomadès' be the original from which Chaucer took the bronze horse of the Squire's story, and on which he intended to found the adventures of Algarsif and his dearly-won bride, Theodora. Adénès has recounted this adventure with remarkable spirit, and the Chevalier Chatelain has transferred it into modern French with considerable skill. In this ancient lay Cleomades is a young prince, to the court of whose royal father come three kings, each with a magic gift, to woo and win the three sisters of the prince. Two of the lovers succeed. The third is a savage, hunch-backed, and highly-burlesque potentate, named King Croppart, who presents a wooden horse to the princess Maxima, and claims her hand in return. The lady looks on the hunch-back with horror, and on his steed with contempt; while Cleomades gets astride the quiescent nag, as if to turn it and its master into ridicule. The turning of a spring, however, causes the charger to rise; and in a second, Prince Cleomades is cutting through the clouds at the rate of 150 miles an hour!

This notice of the speed leads us to a comparison between the two horses. Here is the steed of the old Brabant minstrel :-

Avec ce cheval manivelle
On peut s'élever dans les airs,
Et traverser les vastes mers,
Et faire, en tournant les chevilles,
Par heure au moins trois fois cinquante milles.

So much for the old wooden Pegasus, Chaucer's brass horse of the succeeding century flies faster still:-

This steede of brass right eisly and wel Can in the space of a day naturel,
(That is to say in four and twenty houres)
Wher so yow lust, in droughthe or in schoures,
Beren your body into every place,
To which your herte wilneth for to pace, &c.

The guidance of the aërial courser is the same in both cases; "en tournant les chevilles, with the wooden horse, while chances age of a enabled to "torne agein with wrything of a fallow the rider. When young princes are carried off as Cleomades is in the old romance, the anxiety of his friends may be intense, but it is always superfluous. As a matter of course, he discovers the means of descending; and, in the ordinary train of things, he finds himself in presence of a princess Claremonde, on whom, with the impudence of John Briggs, who married a fair lady under the false name of Elsley Vavasour,—and who is described by the novelist as an honourable man!—he imposes himself as her affianced but hitherto unseen lover, Prince Liopatris! Manifold are the accidents of the story, and the horse has hard work with it, and the Princess tells as many falsehoods as her audacious lover, before the dénoûment comes,-when King Cloppart is finally disposed of, after very nearly triumphing over everybody, and Cleomades and Claremonde are united, and the easy-going Liopatris willingly finds consolation for his disappointment in accepting the doubly-willing and rather forward young lady, the rosy Maxima. The story is capitally told, and the details are joy-ously filled up by the "transferrer," who paints dashingly, groups his figures with skill, lays on his colours rather warmly when he pictures a bevy of frolicsome young girls, or sleeping princesses and maids of honour; and who is particularly demonstrative of modesty when he is about to colour most highly, or suggest most significantly; and, finally, who is never in want of a rhyme, since, if he has not one that will serve, he boldly adopts one that does not. In every respect, however, this glowing little poem is worth the half-hour which may be devoted to its perusal.
What, however, will most interest the Eng-

lish reader is a comparison of the passages in which the Chevalier supposes that Chaucer has followed old Adénès. "After having described the three magical gifts," says the interpreter of the Brabançon minstrel, "Adénès and Chaucer make exactly similar and varied observations, and place the same thoughtless reflections in the mouths of the people, on the three gifts and their manufacture." Here is a sample of things generally alike, with a certain differ-

Gent de petit entendement Demandent à la fois comment Demandent a la fois comment Teles choses puent estre faites. . . Aucun en sont tout esbahi : Et savés vous que je leur di? Je leur dis que nigromancie Est moult merveilleuse clergie, Car mainte merveille en a on Faite piaça, bien le set on.

Chaucer's honest folk are equally surprised, but express their surprise at somewhat greater length, as may be seen on reference to the Squire's tale, from line 10,512 to 10,576; within which limits the English poet says or sings:-

But evermore their most wonder was
How that it couthe goon and was of bras;
It was of fayry, as the people semed,
Diverse peple diversly they demed;
As many hedes, as many wittes been.
They murmured as doth a swarm of been,
And made skiles after their fantasies.

Thus janglen they, and demen, and devyse, &c. If Chaucer was really acquainted with the poems of the minstrel of Brabant, which is

very far from improbable, he made use of his knowledge as genius is accustomed to do, by turning it to brilliant account. His sketch of

stole from the stable of Master Adam, is proof of the good use he would have made of the legend of 'Cléomadès,' by making it the canvas for his picture of the Prince Algarsif and his bride, At all events, the gentleman who has modernized and abridged Adam's long romance has rendered acceptable service, not only by the skilful execution of that not very easy task, but by the suggestions he has made as to Chaucer's acquaintance with the works of the older versifier. This acquaintance was not confined, it would seem, to the rhymed story which we have been considering; and M. de Chatelain quotes from the oddly-named romance of Adénès, 'Bert aus grans Piés,' a passage, the echoes of which seem to ring in the opening lines of Chaucer's general Prologue :-

So of Chauteer's generat rologue:—
A l'issue d'Avril, un tans dous et joil,
Que herbelettes poignent et pré sont raverdi,
A Paris la cité estoie un venredi,
Pour ce qu'il est divenres, en mon cœur m'assenti
Qu'à St. Denis iroie pour prier Dieu merci.

When that Aprille with his schowres swoote
The drought of Marche hath perced to the roote,
And bathed ev'ry veyne in swich licour,
of which vertue engendred is the flour;—
When Zephyrus eke of his swete breeth
Enspirud hath in every holte and heeth
The tendre croppes...
Thanne longen folk to gon on pilgrimages,

And specially, from every schires ende
Of Engelond, to Canturbury they wende,
The holy blisful martir for to seeke
That hem hath holpen whan that they were seeke

The images are here the same, the only difference being that the Cathedral of Canterbury takes place of the Cathedral of St. Denis, -and that the sketch of Adénès is developed into a large and graceful picture by Chaucer. Of both minstrels we take our leave, recommending our readers to make such acquaintance with the former as they are now enabled to do by the good offices of the Chevalier de Chatelain.

NEW NOVELS.

Ebb and Flow: a Novel. 3 vols. (Newby.)— The author of 'Ebb and Flow' has not put his name on the title-page, though in the last line of it he announces to the Continental world that he has reserved the right of translating the offspring of his genius; but no reader will fail to discern that in perusing 'Ebb and Flow' he is receiving instruction from Tittlebat Titmouse, anxious to wipe out the aspersions and misrepresentations which the pen of Mr. Samuel Warren has heaped upon his order. The glowing passages, indeed, in which he defends the cause of British footmen, and with pathetic earnestness inveighs against the ridicule which is too frequently showed when their scheme. which is too frequently showered upon their calves and dazzling liveries by heartless scoffers, taken by themselves would indicate that he was of "the plush;" but no young man, who had been for six weeks a menial in a respectable private family, could have been capable of making the egregious blunders which are the substance and savour of the domestic episodes in this eccentric work. There can be no question as to the social position of this "Great Unknown." There is abundant internal evidence of what it is in every chapter of the three volumes; - in the author's firm belief that black cloth is the only attire fit for a gentleman, and that "struggling young tradesmen" are infiblack cloth is the only attree it for a gentleman, and that "struggling young tradesmen" are infinitely superior to "Oxford scholars;" in his fervent admiration of "heavy watchguards," "jewelled rings," "massive pins." "patent-leather boots," and "smart ties;" in his adoration of "commercial" and "smart ties;" in his adoration of "commercial travellers in a superior way," "correct gentlemen," and "young Londoners," in his deep sense of the "overawing effects of dress," and in his descriptions of "clipping excursions to Richmond, Hampton Court, and Windsor." Slang taken from the club-rooms of "betting men," and vulgarity copied from Bell's Life, are thrown broadcast over every paragraph. Of the incidents and dramatis personæ there is little need to speak. In an inexplicable confusion of digressions within digressions the reader becomes acquainted with the the horse, which, the Chevalier will have it, he hero of the piece, an Oxford-street grocer, named

10

nt.

in

of

he

lif-

ind

oth

ing

the the

)— his

of it

his

t in

rucout the

his h he with

lves

n by

ious

r of

this

rnal

the that

infi

vent

rcial ien,

ond, aken

and

rown peak.

ithin h the James Smith; with the "heavy father"—John Elmsley, Esq.,—a London tradesman living as a country gentleman in Berkshire, and making his first appearance on a sweltering July day, "dressed in black, but having the air of a tradesman comcountry gentleman in Berkshire, and making his first appearance on a sweltering July day, "dressed in black, but having the air of a tradesman completely;" with the two heroines Julia and Agnes Elmsley, young ladies liable to make mistakes in their spelling, "especially in their final s's," and incessantly occupied with "stifling their emotions" or "restraining their titters" or "applying kerchiefs to their eyes;" with Mrs. Elmsley—"well, even expensively dressed;" and with the three villains of the prices—viz. Mr. Zaccheus Chapman a country piece-viz., Mr. Zaccheus Chapman, a country solicitor, who, on supping at a gentleman's house, is described "as greatly embarrassed from having is described "as greatly embarrassed from having taken on his plate a leg of cold fowl, and not knowing very well what to do with the bones"; Mr. Edgar Fielding, whose father is an astounding hybrid worthy of taking rank with the Feejee Mermaid and the Woolly Horse, being nothing less than "a gentleman farmer," and head of "a county family"; and William Elmsley, first B.A. and then M.A. off Oxford, a sad scoundrel, who poisons his own brother and seizes his estate. In dealing with this last-mentioned gentleman the author displays a malevolence, not only towards him, but to all who have been educated at our Universities, that seems as if a family feud against a fortunate cousin, who prefers being a curate to dealing out sugar behind a counter, were being carried on under the disguise of a work of prose fiction. Indeed, our satiric writer has no mercy on M.A.'s and B.A.'s (as he terms them), but speaks of them as a class of beings with distinctive characteristics, external as well as internal, wearing "suits of black pertaining to the clerical," and to be detected at a glance, like coalwhippers or policemen. But next to putting credulous people on their guard against designing Oxford graduates, the grand object of Mr. Titmouse is to demonstrate the vast superiority of "Londoners" over country people, in respect of "smartness" and the faculty of keeping "wide awake" under any circumstances, and to proclaim the glories of London—"mighty London, with its gas and carriages!" as the first emporium in the world for "moderateur lamps" and "'ansome furniture." Although we cannot follow Mr. Titmouse through his seductions, murders, dreams, ghost-stories, railway accidents, and thunderstorms, we may show the reader what "a smart young Londoner" regards as a brilliant literary style. We cannot, from want of space, reprint that noble opening chapter where "Phœbus" is mentioned "as sinking into the west," or the page which is adorned with the favourite miscutotising from Courses ("the growthich misquotation from Cowper, "the cup which cheers but not inebriates"; nor can we enumerate all "the palpable hits" which the principal characters make in conversation, or the hospitable invitations which they send to and fro under the name of "invites." But still a little of a good thing is worth having. Here is a touching picture of a despairing lover:—"If, as told at the conclusion of our last chapter, his home seemed dull and cheerless to him before, it may easily be conceived that it was not improved in his eyes by the recent announcement, and while sitting at his solitary supper, he could not help conjuring up a vision of Julia sweeping through his rooms, brightening and cheering everything; how enhanced would his bread and cheese and celery have been, had she but been there to share it with him!" Now for something of a more prosaic tone. "Why, yes, mum,' replied the good lady, 'ahem; there's that little affair that I went about, mum; but, that fittle affair that I went about, mum; but, perhaps, you are agoing up-stairs to dress, and we can talk it over there. I didn't let it go, because I didn't think he offered enough.'—'Oh!' ejaculated Julia, pale no longer, as the perception of the landlady's meaning rushed upon her, for in her excitement she had forgotten all about the watch. 'You were outle rich Mrs. Harmison: I amazing You were quite right, Mrs. Harrison; I am going up-stairs, and shall be glad to hear what you have up-stars, and shall be glad to hear what you have done.' Then, with a few words to Smith, she quitted the room; he, on his part, proffering to procure a cab by the time she was ready. This offer or promise he redeemed, and something more, having, indeed, to allow the cabman one shilling, besides a glass of gin-and-milk at the nearest public-

and the mode by which "the proverbially flinty heart of a father" was on that occasion softened. as a triumph of artistic narrative, we conclude our extracts with a brief sketch of a moonlight scene, and its effect on a middle-aged gentleman as he was driving home in a pony-phaeton from a public dinner:—"The road was clear and distinct as at noon-day; everything was so bright in the splendour of the moonbeams, that even King's Arms dour of the moonbeams, was very left, and executed several decided frisks and capers, while Mr. Elmslev felt inclined to try a song. But, as he Elmsley felt inclined to try a song. But, as he thought of it, the beauty of the night sank more deeply into his soul; the hush and silence of the wide plain they were traversing became almost solemn, and as the road wound under a knoll, or 'barrow,' in whose shade they lost for an instant the lustre of the moon, he felt that it would be akin to sacrilege to sing there-save, indeed, he sang a hymn"!

#### OUR LIBRARY TABLE.

The Gentleman's Stable Manual. By William Haycock. Illustrated with highly-finished Wood Engravings. (Routledge & Co.)—If a horse were the Light of the World, or Cleopatra, or Diana of the Rhone, he might be flattered by the sumptuous array of precautions here catalogued for his worldly benefit. If to be petted, nursed, fed, clothed, housed, medicined, watched and tended, is to be secure of health and prosperity, certainly the "noble animal," whether a hunter or between cab shafts, has been considerately treated by Mr. The construction of his stable, the Haycock. The construction of his scaure, when advantage and administration of his food, his grooming when sick, his general hygiene, his shoeing, his customary diseases and accidents,—all are discussed with scientific, not to say affectionate, elaboration; and the result is, that the man-ridden species Havcock. appears to be deemed of a godlike quality, after all. For is there in existence a treatise so learned upon model cottages and the ordinary requirements of humanity? It may be so; but Mr. Haycock who is nothing if not veterinary, writes in grand unconsciousness of all on this earth external to horses. In their behalf he quotes the wise, and searches nature; and we have no doubt but that a large class of persons will gladly possess the book. For it is a shame, without question, to have a horse and, ignorantly or otherwise, to misuse it. Very many, misled by superficial observation, have been tender where they might have been rough, and rough where they should have been tender. Mr. Haycock sets forth the truth of the matter in a theory, exemplified by apt quotations of practice; and, bearing in view the quotations of practice; and, bearing in view the cardinal points of his teaching, we may rank him as agreeing with the historically alliterative ostler: "It is not the 'unting that 'urts a 'orse; it's the 'ard 'ighway; it's the 'ammering, 'ammering, 'ammering over a 'ard 'ighway; it 'urts, 'is 'ooves. When you are not a going to 'unt, 'ire a 'ack, and 'ammer along with 'im." This is sound philosophy, for everyday application, and is justified by Mr. Haycock's treatise. Altogether, few works have appeared more comprehensive or more simple. Generally speaking, it addresses itself to those who keep a number of horses, with costly establishments, rather than to such persons as are satisfied with one; but all who care to understand the constitution and management of horses, will find in Mr. Haycock a most intelligent and interesting instructor.

and interesting instructor.

The Boy's Birth-day Book: a Collection of Tales, Essays and Narratives of Adventure. By Mrs. S. C. Hall, William Howitt, Augustus Mayhew, Thomas Miller, and George Augustus Sala. Illustrated with nearly one hundred original engravings. (Houlston & Wright.)—"Bravo! Hurrah! Three cheers for the Boy's Birthday!" Such is the greeting which this work receives from the heroes of the school-form and the playground. They have braved the perils of Mont Blanc, trembled at the

capture of the alligators, gone into the bush with Nipper and Toby, chased the lions with Gordon Cumming and M. Gérard, and listened attentively to the stories of Grandfather Pigtail and Uncle Jack. So well do they like the entertainment pro-vided for them by their good hosts, that they would have no objection to a quarterly return of the birthday fare.

the birthday fare.

The Slave's Champion; or, the Life, Deeds and Historical Days of William Wilberforce. Written in Commemoration of the Centenary of his Birthday. To which is appended, an Account of the Keeping of the Twenty-fifth Birthday of Freedom.—By the Author of 'The Popular Harmony of the Bible.' (Seeleys.)—This record of the life, deeds, and historical days of Wilberforce bears as much proportion to the size of the volume in which it is record of the size of the volume in which it is recorded. cortical mays of wholerforce bears as much pro-portion to the size of the volume in which it is re-lated as a mummy does to the sarcophagus in which it is inclosed. Here are in all 168 pages of small type, from which we have disinterred the champion of freedom, and find that he was enveloped in no less than thirty-eight pages of introduction and upwards of sixty of conclusion; so that the name has evidently been used as a peg on which to hang a rambling kind of sermon, and as the vehicle of some reprints from the daily journals of the 1st

of August.

Tales of the Martyrs of the First Two Centuries.

By the Rev. B. H. Cowper. (Published by the Book Society.)—We are, generally speaking, as much inclined to read of the sufferings of the martyrs as we are disposed to spend a dull hour in the Chamber of Horrors, or to drive away melancholy by learning a chapter of the Newgate Calendar. These tales, a chapter of the Newgate Calendar. These tales, however, are less horrible than many others on the same subject; and although we cannot own that we have been "amused." as the author hoped we should be, we may yet admit that we have been in-

Walks, Talks, Travels, and Exploits of Two School-boys: a Book for Boys. By the Rev. J. C. Atkin-son. (Routledge & Co.)—Here are upwards of four hundred pages of tolerably close type in which the author has given some interesting accounts of the habits of birds, beasts, and fishes. But his style wants that vigour which another reverend writer said might be acquired by running the pen through

every other word.

Fur and Feathers. By F. Frederick Brandt.
(Hope.)—Mr. Brandt has succeeded in laying before his readers such information respecting the Game Laws as is indispensable to the country gentleman and the sportsman. The diction is easy, and devoid of those technicalities which generally present such stumbling-blocks to the uninitiated.

Edith Grey; or Ten Years ago. By Charlotte Bonomi. Dedicated to the young female Protestants of England. (Hall, Virtue & Co.)-We cannot better explain the purpose of this tale than by quoting the Preface, wherein the authoress says "This little work has been considered likely to be useful to those who are seldom spoken to upon the subject of opposing creeds, and who are consequently open to the misleadings of Rome; their studies not being calculated to enable them to unravel the mystery and mysticism too often prepared for them in the present day, under the guise of tales and novels." We need merely remark, that the authoress has been at some pains to refute the doctrines of the Romish Church, and that she has acquitted herself of her self-imposed task with patience and ability.

The reprints of the last few days are of unusual

interest. First among them in readable value are,

—The Queen of Hearts, by Wilkie Collins (Hurst interest. —The Queen of Hearts, by Wilkie Collins (Hurst & Blackett), from the pages of 'Household Words,' —Under Bow Bells, by John Hollingshead (Groombridge), from the same serial,—and Twice Round the Clock; or, the Hours of the Day and Night in London, by G. Augustus Sala (Houlston & Wright), from 'The Welcome Guest.' The papers of which these volumes consist have already enjoyed an extensive simulation and a rounderity again, to their these volumes consist have already enjoyed an extensive circulation, and a popularity equal to their circulation. Mr. Wilkie Collins and Mr. G. A. Sala our readers know; Mr. Hollingshead is a young writer who has still his fame to win. Our recommendation may, therefore, be of service to him, and we give it with all our heart. So effective a first appearance in letters as 'Under Bow Bells' is

rare. Who does not remember 'The City of Unlimited Paper'? Who the 'End of Fordyce Brothers'? Mr. Hollingshead will certainly be heard of again .- After these reprints we take up a reprint of The Skakespeare Papers, by the late Dr. Maginn (Bentley), from Bentley's Magazine, with a disjointed and foolish preface,—Erin-go-Bragh, by W. H. Maxwell (Bentley),—Falconry: its Claims, History, and Practice, by G. E. Freeman and F. H. Salvin, chiefly from the Field,—Papers on Teaching, and Kindred Subjects, by the Rev. W. Ross (Longmans), -and, from 'Fraser's Magazine, Sword and Gown, by the Author of 'Guy Livingstone' (Parker).—The new editions consist of Mr. Cooper's novels of The Red Rover, The Last of the Mohicans, The Pilot, and The Wept of Wish-ton-Wish (New York, Townsend & Co.) Smugglers and Foresters, by Mary R. Skettle (Hodgson),—Jonathan Oldaker, by J. C. Wilson (Ward & Lock),—Echoes from the Backwoods, by (Ward & Lock),—Echoes from the Backteoods, by Sir R. G. A. Levinge (Routledge),—and Vol. XI. of The Parent's Cabinet (Smith, Elder & Co.).— Translations comprise Vol. II. of Dr. Winer's Grammar of the New Testament Diction, translated by Prof. E. Masson (Hamilton),—and Echoes of Eternity, by Henrietta J. Fry (Bath, Binns & -Of second editions, we have Private Hodwin).—Or second entitions, we have reacted Bill Legislation, by S. B. Bristowe, Esq. (Knight), —The Soldier Spiritualised (Partridge),—Dates in Daniel and the Revelation, by Mr. Eyton (Houlston),-and the Rev. E. H. Bickersteth's Psalmody (Dean) .- Of third editions, The Epidemics of the Middle Ages, by Dr. Hecker (Trübner),—and The Bye-Lanes and Downs of England, by Sylvanus (Bentley) .- Of fourth editions, Glaucus; or, the Wonders of the Shore, by C. Kingsley (Macmillan), —Dr. Lee on Homeopathy and Hydropathy (Churchill),—Diseases of the Skin, by T. Hunt (Richards),—Dr. Smith on The Law of Banking (Wilson),-Poems, by John Nicholson, edited by W. Dearden (Young),—and the eighth edition of Mr. Gawthorp's Arithmetical and Geographical Tables (Routledge).

LIST OF NEW BOOKS.

[ADVERTISEMENT.]—Shortly will be published, price 2s. 6d., THE LITERARY AND EDUCATIONAL YEAR-BOOK, for 1860. It will contain Catalogues of British, American, and Foreign Books published in 1859—List of Works published by the Commissioners of Patents for Inventions—Lists of Parliamentary Papers and Blue-Books published in 1859—Lists of the New Engravings, Maps, and Diagrams published in 1859—Lists of the London and Provincial Newspapers—Lists of the Professional and Gratuitous Lecturers of the Country—an Account of the Scientific and Artistic Societies of the Metropolis—Lists of the Science and Art Schools, Mechanics' and Literary Institutions, Public Libraries, Readling-rooms, Working-Mens' Societies, Young Men's Christian Associations, County

Associations, Book-Lending Libraries, Itinerating Libraries, &c., of the Country—Lists of the Grammar Schools and Training Institutions of the Country—an Oblituary for 1859, and a great variety of other information.—London: KENT & Co. Paternoster Row and Flect Street.

#### THE GEOLOGY OF NEW ZEALAND

IT will probably be remembered that a Scientific Expedition round the world, in the frigate Novara, was organized and despatched about a year ago by the Austrian Government. Among the scientific officers appointed was Dr. Ferdinand Hochstetter, a geologist of great eminence; and it appears that when the Novara touched and remained for a few days at New Zealand, Dr. Hochstetter was so much struck by the peculiarities and interesting geological features of that country, that he applied for and obtained permission to remain six months in that island, in order that he might investigate its geology at his leisure, and especially that of the province of Auckland.

The result, in the form of a Lecture delivered at Auckland, is now before us, the substance having been printed by order of the New Zealand Government, and published in their official Gazette. Dr. Hochstetter has evidently devoted much time and labour to the survey which he undertook; and he states that his investigations were considerably aided by the liberality and excellent arrangements of the Government, which enabled him to travel over and examine the larger portion of the province of Auckland with comparative ease and immunity from danger; for it is worthy of remark, that the great volcanoes and active igneous regions of New Zealand are regarded as sacred ground by the natives. The grand volcano of Tongariro is believed to be the backbone and head of the giant ancestor of the New Zealanders, and they do all in their power to prevent the curious traveller profaning, as they deem it, the sacred cone of this mountain.

The first striking characteristic of the geology of Auckland, according to Dr. Hochstetter, is the absence of the primitive plutonic and metamorphic formations. The oldest rock that he met with belongs to the primary formation. It is of very variable character, sometimes being more argillaceous and of a dark colour, more or less distinctly stratified, like clay-slate; at other times the siliceous element preponderates, and from the admixture of oxide of iron the rock has a red jasper-like appear-No fossils have hitherto been found in this formation in New Zealand, and, therefore it is impossible to state the exact age; it is probable, however, that these argillaceous siliceous rocks correspond to the oldest Silurian strata of Europe. The existence and great area of this formation are of great importance, as all the metalliferous veins hitherto discovered in Auckland, or likely to be found, occur in rocks of this formation.

To these rocks belong the copper-pyrites which have been worked for some years, the manganese and the gold-bearing quartz at Coromandel. Th gold which is washed out from beds of quartz-gravel on both sides of the Coromandel range, is derived from quartz veins of crystalline character and considerable thickness, running in a general direction from north to south through the old primary rocks, which form the foundation of the Coromandel

The magnetic iron-sand, which in washing is found with the gold, is derived from the same source as all the magnetic iron-sand of New Zea land, namely from the decomposition of trachytic rocks. Small veins of quartz, of amorphous character,—that is, not crystalline, but in the shape of chalcedony, cornelian, agate, and jasper-are found in numerous places on the shore of Coromandel. These veins, occurring in trachytic rocks, are quite different from the auriferous quartz veins in the primary formation, -a fact of much practical importprimary formation,—a new third will prevent a fruitless search for gold when this precious metal does not exist. All the gold-bearing gravel in the creeks is derived from the crystalline veins in the primary rocks. The surface deposit in those creeks is very rich, but, as compared with the Australian and Californian gold-fields, of very limited extent and depth. Still, Dr. Hochstetter is of opinion

from the specimens that he found, that when the Coromandel gold-fields are worked, the "digger" should direct his attention to the hills above any rich deposit as well as to the alluvial working

The coal-beds at Coromandel occurring between strata of trachytic breccia are too thin to be of any value, and there is no reason to suppose that a workable seam exists. Nearly all the primary ranges are covered with dense virgin forests, rendering them extremely difficult of access, but there is every reason to believe that they will yield considerable mineral riches. It is remarkable, that while one of the oldest members of the primary formation is found so extensively in New Zealand, the later strata of the Devonian, Carboniferous, and Permian system, appear to be altogether wanting; while, on the other hand, in the neighbouring continent of Australia, these members of the primary period, together with plutonic and metamorphic rocks, constitute, so far as we know, almost the principal part of the continent.

wide interval occurs between the primary rocks of the Northern Island and the next sedi mentary strata. Not only the upper members of the primary series are absent; but also nearly the whole of the secondary formations. The only instance of secondary strata met with by Dr. Hochstatet or secondary states and highly in-clined bed of marl, alternating with micaceous sandstone, extending to a thickness of more than 1,000 feet. These rocks contain remarkable specimens of marine fossils, which belong exclusively to

the secondary period. The tertiary period must be divided into two distinct formations, which may, perhaps, correspond to the European Eocene and Miocene. The older of these formations contains the brown-coal seams, on the skilful working of which much of the future welfare of the province depends. seam, which is of great extent, consists, near Auckland, of three portions: the upper part, a laminated coal of inferior quality, I foot thick; then a band of shale, 2 inches; next, a band of bituminous shale, 6 inches; and the lowest part, 2½ feet of coal, of the best quality that Dr. Hochstetter has seen.

Several other coal-fields exist, one already worked by a company. Analysis shows that New Zealand coal is well adapted for gas, for though the quantity of gas produced is not large, it is of very high quality, approaching several of the Scotch cannels in illuminating power. The coke is of very inferior quality for heating purposes; but the proportion of iron found in it is so large that it may ossibly turn out to be a product of value. Dr. Hochstetter cannot see why this brown coal should not be extensively used in New Zealand as fuel for manufactories of all kinds, for locomotives and steamers and for domestic purposes. He strongly recommends that any company formed for working the coal should, at the same time, establish potteries for the manufacture of earthenware, as 

stone caverns at Hangatiki, near the sources of the Waipa, the former haunts of the gigantic Moa. He expected to meet with a rich harvest of Moa skeletons, but only found a few bones. The natives, according to his account, have long since carefully collected and stowed away, in safe hidingplaces, all the Moa bones, in consequence of the value attached to them by Europeans, but they are

willing to exchange them for money.

The volcanic formations in New Zealand are on a vast scale. Lofty trachytic peaks covered with perpetual snow, a great variety of smaller volcanic cones, presenting all the characteristics of volcanic systems, and long lines of boiling springs, fumacoles and solfataras, present an almost unbounded field of interest, and, at the same time, a succession of magnificent scenery.

The first volcanic eruptions were submarine, consisting of vast quantities of lava, breccia, tuff, obsidian and pumice-stone, which, flowing over the bottom of the sea, formed an extensive submarine

Tongs a clou tains pumic In i Icelan found may b Icelan spring beauty All th Icelan

two di

latter l

sits of

fountai

the alk

sodium

Nº

volca

lofty

Thus.

an ex

high,

Tong

consta

chang

A gra

and soc the coo posited charact Dr. 1 land Di volcanie The ist perforat number tinct an canie n out of w forth, a cannibal tures, be settlers, derive th thrown though serious

New Zea fertility : Volcar to Dr. H he states the hot s some per have arri yet there tural ent agency h

within t

as perma

districts

posed of

covered

stupendo

Having visitor to to me to sistent wi facts which largequan in Ireland melting-po columns, t inflicting adopting,

olcanic plateau. Subsequent eruptions formed lofty comes of trachytic and phonolithic lava.
Thus, in the central part of the Northern Island an extensive volcanic plateau exists, 2,000 feet high, from which rise the two gigantic mountains, Tongario and Ruapahu. From the former smoke constantly issues, and the shape of the cone is changing, thus showing continual volcanic activity. A grand impression is made upon the traveller by A grand impression is made upon the traveller by these two magnificent volcanic cones; Ruapahu shining with the brilliancy of perpetual snow,— Tongariro with its black cinder cone capped with a cloud of white vapour,—the two majestic moun-tains standing side by side upon a barren desert of pumice and reflected in the waters of Lake Taupo.

In immediate connexion with the volcanoes are the hot springs, solfataras and fumaroles. In Iceland only are such a number of hot springs found as exist in New Zealand. Although there may be no single intermittent spring in New Zealand of equal magnitude with the great Geyser in Iceland, yet in the extent of country in which such springs occur, in their great number, and in the beauty and variety of the siliceous incrustations and deposits, New Zealand far exceeds Iceland. All the New Zealand hot springs, like those of Iceland, abound in silica, and may be divided into two distinct classes—alkaline and acid. To the latter belong the solfataras, characterized by depo gits of sulphur, and never forming intermittent fountains. All the intermittent springs belong to the alkaline class, in which are also included most of the ordinary boiling springs. Sulphurets of sedium and potassium, and carbonates of potash and soda are the solvents of the silica, which, on the cooling and evaporation of the water, is deposited in such quantities as to form a striking characteristic in the appearance of these springs.

Dr. Hochstetter's Geological Map of the Auckland District contains no less than sixty points of volcanic eruption within a radius of ten miles. The isthmus of Auckland is, in fact, completely perforated by volcanic action, and presents a large number of true volcanic hills, which, although extinct and of small size, are perfect models of vol-canic mountains. These hills—once the funnels out of which torrents of burning lava were vomited forth, and afterwards the strongholds of savage cannibals-are now picturesque and pleasing fea tures, being the homes of peaceful and prosperous settlers, whose fruitful gardens and smiling fields settlers, whose fruitful gardens and substances long ago derive their fertility from the substances long ago though active volcanoes can only be regarded as serious present calamities by the people who live within their influence, they must not be considered as permanent or unmixed evils. The most fertile districts in the neighbourhood of Naples are composed of volcanic soil, and the now barren area covered with lava and scorize, from which rise the stupendous cones of Tongariro and Ruapahu in New Zealand, will assuredly some day teem with fertility and abundance.

Volcanic action in New Zealand is, according to Dr. Hochstetter, dying out. Numerous facts, he states, prove that the action which gives rise to the hot springs is diminishing; and thus, although some persons, looking at that country in a geological point of view, conceive that European settlers have arrived there "a thousand years too soon, yet there is evidently an ample range for agricultural enterprise in those regions where volcanic agency has entirely died out.

#### TREASURE-TROVE IN IRELAND.

Dublin, October 7.

Having been informed within a few days, by a visitor to this Museum, whose statement appeared to me to be reliable, as its details were all consistent with each other, and corroborated by other facts which my informant could not know, that a large quantity of ancient gold articles, found recently in Ireland, are weekly finding their way to the melting-pot in London, I would beg, through your melting-pot in London, I would beg, through your columns, to call the attention of the parties who are purchasing this gold, to the great injury they are inflicting on Archeology by the course they are adopting, unless, indeed, they are making drawings and analyses of the various articles, particularly

and analyses of the various articles, particularly the larger ones, which are being destroyed.

As the chief executioner of these ancient reliques is said to be a member of several antiquarian societies in England, it may be hoped this suggestion may be late, as he may have adopted the hint here proposed already; but if he has not, I would, on the part of persons taking an interest in Irish archeology, entreat of him to make such memoranda of th things already destroyed, the things passing through his hands, and the things he expects to get from the same party from whom he has got so much already, that hereafter, when the law of treasure-trove is repealed in Ireland and England, we may

have a sufficient record of this great find.

It is really too bad that the law of the land is such that it fails altogether to save to the Crown or the finder the value of the treasure-trove found in Ireland, while it almost of necessity insures the destruction of things found, provided their quantity is considerable. In the present case, the find appears to have been very large, and the care of the party finding it most judicious in keeping his secret; but, generally, the secret is kept so well as to the locality, that those who look to these finds only as archeological facts, may seldom get at the truth of their discovery.

real truth of their discovery.

I may mention one example of this kind, the great gold-find in the neighbourhood of Athlone, which realized over 27,000L, as appeared from the several sums of money paid by different goldsmiths in Dublin, who, within a period of six months, admitted to Dr. Petrie that they had made purchases of this gold to that around. Dr. Petrie chases of this gold to that amount. Dr. Petrie and others have for years back endeavoured to ascertain the locality of this find, and were disposed to place it on an island in the Shannon; but from other evidence, obtained by accident, it would appear now that the discovery was not made within seven miles of the place to which attention had been directed.

This great find was lost to science, and I fear the one now following on the course of so many others will also be lost, if the parties interested in utilizing this gold keep no memorial of its specialities. One point I would insist on is the preserva-tion of actual impressions of any designs or inscriptions which may be on these gold articles, for either or both may solve the question as to the nationality and antiquity of the gold articles found in Treland.

I have good reason to believe that a large gold breastplate, with inscriptions on it, has been found lately in Ireland, and it may be a part of this find; if so, it is to be hoped that this notice may save its inscriptions from loss. We want Irish gold antiquities with genuine inscriptions on them.

I may venture to add to this letter, that the facts above referred to lead to the conclusion, that the true course to be taken by the Government and the public, to insure the preservation of gold antiques and treasure trove generally, is to allow perfect freedom of trade in these things, as if they were modern; except in the Hall-mark, which should not be impressed on anything said to be ancient, save on the declaration of the licensed gold or silver smith owning it, and that such should not be allowed to deal in treasure-trove, except it were stamped as such, unless the things were very small, or would be spoiled in the operation.

E. CLIBBORN, Curator Museum R.I.A.

#### FOREIGN CORRESPONDENCE.

Toulouse, October I have been much struck with the Church of St. Sernin (Saturnin) at Toulouse. An interior at once more grand and more complete in the Romanesque style does not occur to me;—grand in the dimen-sions of its long nave, ample transepts,—in the mystery and complication of its dark, double sideaisles, in the loftiness of its triforium, and in a solidity and simplicity of style, from which judicious restoration would easily rescue the reproach of chilly nakedness, at present to be laid against it.—The church is built of warm-coloured brick and stone,—possibly with admixtures of the Pyre-nean marble, so lavishly used as material in this

part of France. Mere removal of the wash or plaster with which it is daubed inside and out, with reparation of crumbled portions, might give a result of colour as welcome to the eye, when the eye is in a warm humour, as is the sober grey of the Cathedral at Tournay to those who may be more Quakerish in their predilections. Years ago a word was said on the happy effect of such treatment as shown in the Church of St. Andrew at Vercelli.—The enrichment of painted glass, which is creeping back into every church in France, would add splendour to any amount.—The solemn and dark crypt, rich in reliquaries and silver cressets gleamcrypt, rich in reliquaries and suver cressets gleam-ing through the gloom of its low wauts and heavy pillars, has been furbished up with that outrageous badigeon, which is also now too prevalent in this country. Fortunately, the extreme darkness casts a benevolent veil over that crudity and bad colour, which seems the rule of Gallic attempts at polychromy.—Then, the outside of this noble building is striking. The west front is made various by a happy arrangement of its few well-proportioned features. The eastern end is florid in right of its coronal of circular apsidal chapels; as complete an example of this form of composition as exists. an example of this form of composition as exists. A few architectural touches,—inexpressive, seeing that no decoration is required,—and a thorough clearing away of the surface, would entitle the edifice by its outside, no less than its interior, to an august place among the brick churches of the South. The octagonal tower of many stories is, perhaps, the most noticeable one of its material, short of the more famous turret of Cremona: the alicht difference of style in the upper diminishing slight difference of style in the upper diminishing stories, where angular lines replace circular ones, gives lightness without obtrusive discord.

As a whole, the brick architecture of Toulouse has been less kindly regarded than it deserves. Besides this Church of St. Sernin there are others less important, which (with towers in the same style) help to make up a characteristic group. The front of the lofty Church of the Cordeliers—now a store-house for military forage, into which the meekest British lover of old buildings is not permitted to pry,—is grand with its simple rose-window, and its three-sided stone portal of more modern date. Up and down the streets, too, may be found pic-turesque examples of the use of the same material, which, like the specimens, as far asunder in taste as in country as those I have admired in Friesland, suggest experiments, though not of course direct imitation, to modern architects. In Toulouse this warm brick colour is as relishing as it is in North Holland, though for totally opposite reasons.

The eye has become tired with the white and grey in which the mountain towns are dressed. How welcome is the mellow brown of the brick tower of welcome is the meliow brown of the brick tower of the Château at Pau as a piece of colour! Where there is so much blue in the sky—so much grey when the weather lowers—so much green on the mountain sides—something of warmth becomes eminently attractive as corrective and balance.

eminently attractive as corrective and balance.

Other churches, again, in Toulouse are pictorial in their indefensible way. The Cathedral, where nothing matches anything,—since, literally, half the people in the nave must pray and praise round the corner when the rite is going on in the choir;—the Church of St. Taur, with its lofty frontispiece, and its dim corrupt chapels on either side the high altar, are both worth an artist's glance:—though neither has been built on noble, as distinct from "hase" principles, nor has been decorated (to from "base" principles, nor has been decorated (to quote Goldsmith) on the principle of the Pyramid.

A word more — after leaving Toulouse. A run along the rail to Bordeaux did its part in rivetting the conviction, that France, whether as a rivetting the conviction, that France, whether as a picturesque country, or as one in a state of rapid development, has to be studied ansew in detail. Enterprise is disclosing many objects so hidden as to have been generally unknown. The plain through which the Upper Garonne and Lot run, acquires here and there a valley character, from chains of hillock and heights, the rocks of which are swathed with vines, or tufted with wood — though the wood will hardly pass for trees to those who have been enjoying the oaks and pines and grand planes of the Pyrenees. The tall, tiled vine-dressers' houses, built with a peculiar half gable, many with a low heavy arcade before

vo

k-

en

21

ter

dy

igh

tch

of

the nay

uld

for

and

gly

lish

as

me

ious own

ime-

Ioa

Moa

na-

ince

f the

y are

e on with

canic

canic

uma

nded ссев-

rine, tuff.

r the arine them,—the small cemeteries sleeping in the sun, with their obelisks of cypress,—hard by some lowly old chapel, with its pierced gable wall for belfry, as primitive as if it belonged to Llanberis, not Languedoc,—the remains of more orderly architecture, such as each the eye in hurrying through places like Moissao and Malauze, and Porte Ste.-Marie,—combine to leave a pleasing impression, distinct from anything German, or Italian, or Norman, or Champenois, tempting those of a peculiar temperament to return and loiter. Curious and characteristic is it, too, (charming it will be to all such as delight in M. Capefigue's favourite "institution,") to observe that, go where one will in France, the Royal Mistress has left traces, only less many and rich, than those left by the Monk. After Diana de Poictiers and Agnes Sorel, and the Mancini women, and the Maintenons, come signs and tokens of the Pompadours and Du Barris—on this very road, for instance, at Aiguillon, the depraved yet pompous-looking Château, commenced (and, mark the moral! only half finished) by the creature of Jeanne Vaubernier:—perhaps the very last relic of the glorious days of "the right divine of kings" in France!

Naples, October 11. During the reign of Ferdinand the Second, of pious and of moral memory, I had to record on several occasions a foray in the Museo Borbonico. Those chefs-d'œuvre of Greek Art, the Venuses, were removed from their pedestals, and shut up in cellars, as being no better than they should be. The Venus Callypige, especially, was regarded as a very dangerous and improper innamorata. Those objectionable relics of antiquity were removed from the Secret Chamber, which, in fact, had been religiously sealed up, and the social aspects of the country throve wonderfully under such blessed moral influences. The spirit of the great reformer extended even to the Convent of the Villa Reale, whence several suggestive statues were removed. This sense of decency was hereditary, for the Queen-Mother, also of pious and moral memory, had clothed the danseuses of S. Carlo in blue tights, and the mantle of the father has now fallen upon the son, "happily reigning," as the formula has it. His Majesty, I am told, during the last week paid a visit to the Exhibition of Works of Art in the Museo Borbonico, and caused to be removed several pictures, politically and morally offensive. Thus, an 'Interior of the Studio of H.R.H. the Count of Syracuse,' by De Vivo, particularly struck the Royal eye. On one of the pedestals appears a "statuetta," representing the Reconciliation of Piedmont and Naples-a purely ideal subject, it is unnecessary for me to say, for nothing can be more distant than the realization of so desirable a result. The Count of Syracuse, when he modelled the work of Art, intended to express not what was, but what he felt convinced would be for the best interests of the religious dynasty and of the country. Let us pass to the second picture ex-cluded; it represents the interior of one of the galleries in the Piazza of Pitti, in Florence. Unhappily, that gallery contains many nude figures, masterpieces of Art, which thousands of travellers gaze on yearly without perhaps entertaining any prurient thoughts; but in Naples the standard is high, and the very appearance of evil must be avoided. A third picture excluded is the interior of the studio of Raphael, containing the Fornarina. Such are the pictures which have been ordered out of this year's collection, as I am informed, and such are the motives which are said to have prompted the exclusion. A person of reflection can scarcely help asking, why is not this high moral tone brought to serve on scenes in every street of the capital, in every village of the kingdom? Whilst imaginary nudes are excluded from the gallery of Art, living nudes are permitted at every corner. Every sense is disgusted by the foul exhibitions which are permitted in the streets. There are times without number when a modest woman would needs blush up to her eyes in walking through a capital over whose works of Art so moral a spirit presides; and there are many parts where no woman who has any regard to decency can walk. It appears to me that a really consistent

love of decency had far better attack the real than the ideal "nudes," and sweep away the filth in which the pedestrian is immersed, than shut up a Venus Callypige or take down the Fornarina of Raphael.

OUR WEEKLY GOSSIP.

Public opinion has conquered the prejudice of the National Gallery officials against the use of gas. The rooms containing the Vernon and Turner pictures at the South Kensington Museum are to be lighted, and the evening public permitted the occasional enjoyment of their own treasures.

In a few days the Master of the Rolls will return to town, and we shall probably then hear something more about the nomination of Mr. Turnbull to abstract, decipher and translate the foreign papers of the reign of Edward the Sixth, Mary, and Elizabeth. The public voice has pronounced against this appointment with a vehemence and unanimity rarely heard from the press. The question is, indeed, not one of religious toleration, but of personal unfitness. No Englishman would expect to hear of the Pope appointing Padre Gavazzi to edit the secret correspondence of the Vatican. Persons who believe that Padre Gavazzi has exchanged an impure for a pure faith, would yet allow that the incidents of his life would render such a nomination on the part of the Pope in the highest degree foolish and

According to the quiet and unostentatious spirit of the times and the nation, a young gentleman became, the other day, a member of Christ Church College, Oxford,—and that new member is heir to the throne of England. There was, as became the event, a little more ceremony, more of outward show of respect from the masters to the scholar, than marks an ordinary matriculation, but a tranquil dignity was its prevailing characteristic. There was no enthusiasm, and even the old Oxford courtesy of wine and gloves, usually given when a Prince was a guest, was thought too demonstra-tive for the occasion. But there was a respectful welcome, which is more than was accorded to Edward Longshanks, when that un-scholastic Prince would only fain look in at the curious The burgesses did not like the armed place. place. The burgesses and not like the armed men who were with hin, and fairly shut their gates against the heir of England and Aquitaine. For the honour of having educated another Prince,—Harry of Monmouth, New College and Queen's were long at issue. If this Prince was really a student at either college during the Chancellorship of his paternal uncle, Henry Beaufort, it must have been in the year 1398,—when the illustrious student was only eleven years of age. Tra-dition is worth something, and it has clung fast to the assurance that Henry was educated at Queen's, in the old buildings of which visitors used to be shown his chamber. It was over the gate-way opposite to St. Edmund's Hall; a portrait of the rince was in the stained-glass window, and Fuller tells us that, in his days, the room was occupied by his friend Tom Barlow, and that the royal student's picture was there, in brass. If the archives of the College record nothing of his residence, a proud inscription in his little room asserted it strongly enough; for instance: "To record the fact for ever. The Emperor of Britain, the triumphant Lord of France, the Conqueror of his enemies and of himself, Henry the Fifth, of this little chamber once the great inhabitant." Magdalen College found favour with royalty. Thither Edward the Fourth sent his nephew, Edmund Poole. Prince Arthur, the son of Henry the Seventh, was often a visitor, at least, there, as his brother Henry was at Christ Church,—and there Henry, Prince of Wales, son of James the First, frequently resided. When this Prince first took up his residence there, he was accompanied by the King and Queen, who, by way of entertainment, were nearly worried to death by disputations and scholastic gymnastics, too much even for such a pedantic monarch as James. Since that period Oxford has had many a princely visitor; but the only one we can remember who matriculated was "Gentleman George," then Prince Regent. This occurred in 1814, when Prince Regent. This occurred in 1814, when Prince Metternich, Blucher, Gneisenau and other celebrities dined with the heads at Christ Church.

The dinner was a joyous affair; and, characteristically enough, it was "after dinner" that the Prince called for the books, and had his name duly entered as a scholar. The guests, too, were not forgotten; and Blucher and Gneisenau were created "Doctors." Old Blucher was puzzled; and the new royal scholar of Christ Church laughed his loudest, as the old German exclaimed, "Well, if I am a Doctor, it is Gneisenau who administers the pills!"

As our advertisement pages bear signal witness, the literary season is setting in with most abound ing promise. Last week we noted the chief books in preparation at the houses of Murray, Longmans, and Bentley. In looking over the lists of and bentiey. In looking over the lists of other frims, we may signalize the following as of in-terest:—Messrs. Smith & Elder are to give us 'A Visit to the Philippine Isles in 1858-59,' by Sir John Bowring—'Heathen and Holy Lands,' by Capt. J. P. Briggs—'Traits of Schleiermacher's Life, from his Correspondence,'-and a Novel not yet named, by Nathaniel Hawthorne.-Messrg, Hurst & Blackett announce 'The Upper and Lower Amoor: a Narrative of Travel and Adventure, by Mr. Atkinson—'The Life and Times of George Villiers, Duke of Buckingham,' by Mrs. Thomson-'Pictures of Sporting Life and Character,' by Lord William Lennox.—Messrs. Trübner & Co.'s list contains a 'Narrative of Missionary Residence and Travel in Eastern Africa, during the Years 1837-1855, by J. L. Krapf, Ph.D.—'Reynard the Fox; after the German Version of Goethe,' by Thomas James Arnold, Esq.,—and, uniform with Baron Munchausen, 'Eulenspiegel Redivivus, the Merry Adventures and Rare Conceits of Tyll Owlglass, edited by K. R. H. Mackenzie.—Mr. Skeet's announcements comprise 'Literary Reminiscences of Thomas Campbell,' by Cyrus Redding—'Travels in Morocco,' by the late James Richardson—' My Study Chair, or Memoirs of Men and Books,' by the late D. O. Maddyn, Esq.,—and 'Four' Years in Burmah,' by W. H. Marshall.—Messrs. Rout-ledge & Co. promise Mr. W. H. Russell's 'Indian Diary,' and Mr. Pepper's 'Boy's Play-book of

We have to note the death of Sir Thomas Tassell Grant, a most useful public servant, and a man of very high merit as a practical inventor, at the age of 64. To his genius the public is indebted for the steam-machinery used in the manufacture of biscuit, which effects a saving to the country amounting annually to 30,000l.—a new life-buoy,—a feathering paddle-wheel,—the patent fuel which bore his name,—and the apparatus for distilling fresh water from the sea. The last invention is in all respects the most signal and most important Though broken in health, he stuck to his duties, and literally died in harness. Few men, oven among his devoted class, ever deserved better of their country than Sir Thomas Grant.

We regret to hear of the death of Mr. Graves, the well-known printseller of Pall Mall. The print department of the British Museum is deeply indebted to this excellent judge of engravings.

Mesers. Griffin & Co, are preparing for publication a 'Handbook of Contemporary Biography,' on the plan of stating facts, not attempting estimates or venturing on comparisons. This is the true principle in dealing with living men, whose fame may be in contest, even though their influence may be established as a fact. If Mesers. Griffin will severely observe their own principle, they may obtain assistance for their work, and respect for it when done.

Some of our contemporaries announce the preparation of a new edition of 'Tennyson's Poems,' with illustrations. There is a mistake in this announcement. About a year ago Mr. Maclise executed some very beautiful and fanciful designs in illustration of 'The Princess.' These illustrations will be published as a Christmas book. No other pictorial edition of Tennyson is in course of preparation.

In the notice of the British Museum Readingroom Catalogue, in the last number of the Athenœum, the Reading-room is spoken of as containing "about sixty thousand volumes" accessible to the frequenters. This was inadvertently said. About sixty thousand is the number of volumes in the Reading-room, but of these the greater number The scribe The work misce views under the but w

an ac

No

redre 168 Astro I find the I in wh table heen This that s when the Si there the p Sun's tion o view i Nebul Review the cu Hypot and an nessy l

the rel

home I

London

variety nature. have u course and de dition. forks, s of rema very ro all mor found i charact remark inscript probabl lieutena contain by barte been ev cutlasse the reco sent in exhibite interesti suggest copies o taining on the t be able

Prof.
to the labany,
Ann-Ari
the posi

abandon

Mr. Bar

The e

stand on gallery-shelves not free to the reader.
The volumes freely at the reader's hand, and described in the Catalogue, are about twenty thousand.
The works in the upper galleries do not consist of works of reference; but of the largest and most miscellaneous collection of journals, magazines, residues, annuals and always are appropriately annuals and always are supported by the reader.

The volumes freely at the reader's hand, and deton a new determination of the Stars in Bradley's Catalogue, and to the observation of some of the fainter asteroids.

Cologne celebrated a festival at the beginning of this month, in the inauguration of the new bridge views, annuals and almanacs ever yet assembled under one roof. The error is of no importance but we correct it because it is an error.

We give this note from Mr. Herbert Spencer as

an act of justice to a thinker and writer who has suffered many such wrongs as the one he now

redresses with his own reluctant hand :-

"Derby Oct 16 "Sir,—In your report of the proceedings of the Astronomical Section of the British Association I find mention of a paper 'On the Inclination of the Planetary Orbits,' by Mr. J. P. Hennessy; in which he stated that on consulting a synoptic table of the planetary elements, some law had been obtained for the other elements, but none hitherto for the inclinations of the several orbits." This premised, Mr. Hennessy said 'he found that a very remarkable relation manifested itself when they (the inclinations of the planetary orbits) were tabulated in reference to the plane of the Sun's equator.' And the fact that in advancing from the outermost to the innermost planets cing from the outermost to the innermost planets there is a progressive decrease in the angle made by the plane of the planetary orbit and that of the Sun's equator, Mr. Hennessy considers a confirmation of the hypothesis of Laplace. Allow me to refer Mr. Hennessy to a prior statement of this view in an article on 'Recent Astronomy and the Nebular Hypothesis,' published in the Westminster Review for Luly 1828. In the article classes with Review for July 1858. In that article, along with the currently-assigned evidences of the Nebular Hypothesis, I have included some others which had not, as far as I am aware, been before noticed; and among them (p. 202) is this which Mr. Hennessy has set forth in his paper. I am, &c.,
"Herbert Spencer."

nag

My by

ears

t of

Tas-

man

the

ntry uoy,

lling is in

tant. uties,

even er of

aves

leeply

blica-

aphy,

esti-

whose

nence

Griffin y may for it

ie pre

oems,

in this

Laclise lesigns llustra . No

urse of

eading-

e Athe

taining

to the

About in the

number

Lady Franklin has very wisely determined that the relics of the "Franklin Expedition," brought home by Capt. M'Clintock, should be exhibited in home by Capt. M Clintock, should be exhibited in London, and not at Greenwich. They are on view at the United Service Museum, and comprise a variety of articles, many of a very interesting nature. Those discovered in the boat are, gene-rally speaking, in excellent preservation, showing how little influence the rigours of Arctic winters have upon wood or canvas. The metals are of course nuch rusted; but the chronometers, dip-circle, and double-frame sextant, are in excellent condition. Among the plate are several spoons and forks, six bearing Franklin's crest; and it is worthy of remark, that the greater portion bear marks of very rough treatment—some being indented, and all more or less bent. One case contains the books found in the boat. The majority are of a religious character. One Bible has many MS. notes, in a remarkable state of preservation. The fly-leaf of a small book, entitled 'Christian Melodies,' has an inscription in a woman's handwriting to G. G.—probably Graham Gore, one of Sir John Franklin's lieutenants, and signed S. M. P. Another case contains a number of knives, lances, &c., obtained course much rusted; but the chronometers, dip-circle, contains a number of knives, lances, &c., obtained by barter from the Esquimaux, most of which have been evidently made by the natives from knives or cutlasses obtained from the ships. In a few days the record found at Point Victory, which is at present in Lady Franklin's possession, will also be exhibited. Altogether, the exhibition is of a deeply interesting though painful nature. We would suggest the desirableness of placing one or more suggest the desirableness of placing one or more copies of Mr. Arrowsmith's last Arctic map, con-taining Capt. M'Clintock's geographical discoveries, on the table near the relics. Thus, visitors would be able to see where the Erebus and Terror were abandoned, and where the relics were found.

The eighth—and, it is said, the last—volume of Mr. Bancroft's 'History of the United States' is

nearly ready for the press.

Prof. Mitchell, of Cincinnati, has been appointed Albany, U.S. Dr. Brünnow, late Director of the Ann-Arbor Observatory, Michigan, having accepted the position of Associate Director of the Dudley Observatory, has removed to Albany. Dr. Brün-

this month, in the inauguration of the new bridge over the Rhine, which was honoured by the presence of the Prince Regent, and favoured by the finest summer weather. The new bridge is an event for the inhabitants of the Rhine; the noble stream has not borne such a yoke since the time of stream has not borne such a yoke since the time of the Romans. From the picturesque point of view, the famous crescent which Cologne presents from the river-side may have suffered a little by the bridge, fine as this is in all its proportions; on the other hand, the prospect has won by the ground being laid open up to the Cathedral, which now presents its whole façade to the traveller on the boat, without being any lower admirated by the presents its whole façade to the traveller on the boat, without being any longer obstructed by little houses and dirty lanes, all of which are to be turned into gardens and pleasure-grounds. The bridge is finished, all but the portico, a model of which, by the architect, Herr Strack, was exhibited on the day of the inauguration. It will consist of two square towers in Gothic style, rising 77 feet over the level of the bridge, or 108 feet over the level of the shore. Each tower will have four little level of the shore. Each tower will have four little turrets, richly crowned with pinnacles. The en-trances to the two parts of the bridge will be of iron, but all in the Gothic style. Between the entrances a pillar of 30 feet high will bear, on the Cologne side, the colossal equestrian statue of the King, and on the Deutz side, that of the Prince Regent. These statues will be 18 feet high, and are to be executed in bronze, in these proportions. So far they will bear a likeness to Rauch's statue of Frederic the Great, at Berlin. The model of the King's statue is by the sculptor Herr Bläser.

The Germans in London intend to celebrate Schiller's centenary birthday. A Committee for the purpose has been formed, which, we understand, has entered into negotiations with the Directors of the Crystal Palace.

Mr. Stuart, who has made an extensive and

most important journey into the interior of South Australia, has returned to Adelaide, from Port Augusta, after an absence of six months. His party consisted of two persons besides himself, and party consisted of two persons oesides imiseri, and they had with them about four pack and four or five saddle horses. Mr. Stuart's first business was to survey and lay off the runs discovered and claimed by him some time ago. After that work was finished, he started with his party on a further exploratory expedition, and the result seems by his reports to have been the discovery of an immense tract of country, exceeding in richness of pasturage and abundance of water anything that has yet been met with. The distance traversed was 300 miles beyond the furthest point reached by Mr. Babbage and Major Warburton, and the country was found to be luxuriant beyond description. The details, of which, however, we do not ourselves guarantee the accuracy, are of exceeding interest. Mr. Stuart, it would appear, started from the Emerald Springs about the beginning of April, and reached lat. 26°S. the northern boundary of the colony, about the middle of May, and during his journey was never a day without water. The country traversed consisted chiefly of immense plains, interspersed with innu-merable hillocks from 100 to 150 feet high, from the summits of which gushed springs of pure fresh water, intersecting the plains and discharging themselves into numerous creeks and rivers running in an easterly direction. One of the rivers discovered is reported by Mr. Stuart to be three miles broad in one part of its course. The ranges flanking the plain are chiefly table-topped and about a thousand feet high. Mr. Stuart made a détour occasionally of from 20 to 30 miles on each side of his track, and found the country everywhere of the same beautiful description; and it seemed to be of a similar character as far as the eye could reach beyond the furthest point attained by him. Indeed, you the turnest point statuted by min. Indeed, he seems to have turned back through surfeit of good country. He thinks there would not be any difficulty whatever in crossing over to the Gulf of Carpentaria, or to any other portion of the north coast. His impression is, that an inland lake or

sea exists to the eastward, which probably discharges its waters into Stokes's Victoria River to the north-west. At any rate, the theory that the centre of New Holland is nothing but a desert may now be exploded. Mr. Stuart has brought back specimens of the grasses, seeds, and minerals of the country, the last of which are said to include some country, the last of which are said to include some precious stones. A considerable portion of the district traversed is represented by Mr. Stuart as auriferous. We trust all this is true in detail and in substance. But the news is of that exceedingly good kind, about which popular scepticism has framed its adage.

ROYAL COLOSSEUM.—OPEN DAILY.—Eight Pirst-Class Exhibitions and Entertainments. Open, Morning, Twelve till Five; Evening, Seven till half-past Ten.—Admission, Jis; Children under Ten and Schools, 6d. Sole Lessee and Manager, Dr. BACHHOFFNER, F.C.S.

#### SCIENCE

Outlines of the Natural History of Europe: the Natural History of the European Seas. By the late Prof. Edward Forbes. Edited and Continued by Robert Godwin-Austen. (Van

In these exciting times there is so much to interest us upon the surface of the land, that interest us upon the surface of the land, that few people inquire as to what is going on under water. The vulgar notion, therefore, of the habits and positions of the submarine population is, that shells and starfishes float, and fishes dart about wherever their vagrant fancies may lead them; that they have no real homes, but are cosmopolitan, and know no oceanic termini but the two poles. Such, however, is not the scientific notion, nor the truth. There are provinces and generic areas under water as different as the provinces and countries upon land. Mol-lusks and most fishes have a "local habitation and a name," discovered by the researches of naturalists like the late Edward Forbes; and such men are the topographers of the ocean, who, in the course of time, may perhaps be able to compose a submarine gazetteer, in which shall be recorded the various provinces, areas, and zones in which the several finny tribes and Testacea permanently reside, and where bold and busy dredgers may always find some of the

family at home.

The marine provinces, however, are not rigidly marked out like our politically determined boundaries upon land. There is, therefore, no submarine dispute about any San Juan, no quarrel about the lines of currents. An undulating and yielding line alone defines the province and determines the homes of the several orders and classes of the saline population. There are, too, capital cities below sea—a molluscous London, Paris, and Rome—where the majority of particular testacea are found, and whence they diverge and travel to visit other waters in gradually lessening numbers. As above upon land, so below in the waters, geographical unity seems to be one of the essentials of every generic group. Name any prominent genus of Testacea, group. Name any prominent genus of Testacea, such, for instance, as the beautiful and abounding Mitras, of which there are about 400 species,—and it is found that these shells have their metropolis, or head-quarters, in the Indo-Pacific Ocean, and that they are distributed in every direction away from that central region, but in decreasing numbers. Typical species of Mitre-shells from the Indian Ocean are met with throughout the Red Sea. Numerous other forms of this genus are found on the west coast of Africa and about the Atlantic Islands. As many as eleven species live in the Mediterranean, which are also mostly common to the Atlantic; but this is their present northern limit. They do not occur upon the coasts of Spain and Portugal,—so that their European range is dis-tinctly defined. Not a specimen is to be found on our own coasts. Were that beautiful species,

Nº 1

provi

self 1

and c

and e

living

which

on, ar

No

ordina

instru

life.

not ev

of ran

free a

and g

and d

all the

to be

here I

no rai

tenant

marin

keepir

in pe

out r

to sha

the p

innoce

and he

with

poveri

fact, t

which

tion fr

emper

lookin

them a

recreat

the slu

teache

emper

marine

presen

inhabi

resist

fishes

claw th

battle

stickin

neighb

to twi

grasp?

below.

of evil

crime

-the

great

the un

societie

pour o

the wa

human

some s

floating

him ir

them

bivalve

pointin

those c

What

can con

above a

droppin

tained

higher

Be con

you ma

only al

the Mitra episcopalis, to make its appearance, for instance, in the marine diocese of Devon, the astonishment under water would be as great as if a mitred evangelical were to appear upon the adjoining land. Doubtless all the Torbay shells would shy off from the unwelcome stranger, and perhaps one of the poorest but proudest conchological curates in that whole marine diocese would float up to the Mitra and dispute the validity of his sailing orders. Possibly the issue might be different if the strange species were the Mitra papalis.

Forbes proposed and in part proceeded to discourse on the seaboard of Europe, exclusive of Iceland, extending through four degrees of latitude and six of longitude, occupying three sides of an irregular quadroid. Along such a range of shores, stretching through various climates, from the sunny confines of Africa to the ice-bound cliffs of Nova Zembla and Spitzbergen, we cannot fail to find diversified assemblages of animated existence. The beings who delight in the chilly waters of the Arctic Ocean must be very different from those revelling in the genial seas of the South; whilst the temperate tides that lave our own favoured shores harbour a submarine population intermediate in character between both. Thus in our progress from North to South we pass three regions or belts, exhibiting successive changes in the features of submarine zoology. When. however, we proceed from the Straits of Gibraltar to the easternmost recesses of the Mediterranean, though we pass throughout along the same parallel of latitude, we carry with us the creatures who met us at the marine gates, and entering upon the Black Sea we find that the differences lie mainly in deficiencies.

This extensive range of seas is regarded as comprehending six provinces, since within them can be reckoned so many distinct "centres of creation." The first and northernmost is the Arctic province; the second is the Boreal province, including the seas which wash the shores of Norway, Iceland, the Faroe and the Zetland Isles. The third is the Celtic, in which rank the British seas, the Baltic, and the shores of the continent from Bohusland to the Bay of Biscay. The Lusitanian province includes the Atlantic coasts of the Peninsula; the Mediterranean explains itself by its title, but it includes the Black Sea; while the Caspian is a region now completely isolated. Of these provinces the four first named and the last are considered to be unquestionably distinct centres

of creation.

From such a general and broad view of the seas the submarine zoologist proceeds to particulars. He finds that in order to constitute a distinct province it is necessary that one-half the species should be peculiar,-a rule which equally applies to animals and plants. He makes various divisions and subdivisions as specific areas, which include the aforesaid metropolises, specific centres (or centres of creation); generic areas and sub-generic areas. research proves that these divisions are not arbitrary, but natural,-more abiding, though there be no marine military, than the political demarcations of terrestrial kingdoms. An earthly Emperor may go to war for an idea, may obliterate the boundaries of kingdoms at his will, and by the law of the sword apportion whole provinces at his pleasure. But the naturalist will tell him that, like another Canute, he cannot rule the waters. All the might of ten Napoleons could not for one day shift the wavy outline of a marine province. A congress of all the kings of the earth could not turn over the testaceous population of the Mediterranean into the Boreal province. It might humble the proudest prince to reflect that the tiniest shell.

the waste, tangled sea-weed, the contemned | periwinkle, the neglected whelk, obey laws which he cannot alter, enjoy liberties which he cannot abridge, and range at their own choice through provinces which he can neither limit nor What is all terrestrial power to an untroubled Trochus! What are all rifled cannons to a free spiral univalve, who can display in his own little house more wonderful convolutions than ever entered the brain of an Armstrong, or elicited the admiration of an Admiralty!

Not only are there definite provinces super-ficially in these extended seas, but also vertical divisions somewhat corresponding to heights of vegetation on mountains. On land there are no political divisions but the superficial. Conquerors can hold sway over a thousand miles of surface, but cannot rule a foot under-Population upon earth is merely superficial; there are no subterraneous nations and cities. In the ocean, however, the "innumerable creeping things" have vertical ranges as well as surface provinces. In fact, these exist together, though man is compelled by his limited powers to regard them separately. The influence of depth is everywhere felt in the European for everywhere do we discover creatures, whether animal or vegetable, distributed in successive belts, or regions, from the margin of the high-water mark down to the deepest abysses from which living beings have been extracted. These successive depths are named zones, each of which is inhabited by peculiar types, which are confined to their distinct and destined regions, whilst others are common to two or more zones, and not a few have the hardiness to brave all conditions of depth. Nevertheless, so marked is the general aspect (the facies) of the inhabitants of any given region of depth, that the sight of a sufficient assemblage of them from some one locality enables the experienced naturalist to decide at once, within certain limits, as to the soundings, and this without the aid of line or plummet.

Of such zones there are in the oceanic por tion of the European seas four, which are well marked and distinct. First comes the Littoral. or shore zone, equivalent to the tracts lying between tide-marks. This important belt is inhabited by animals and plants capable of enduring periodical exposure to the air, to the glars of light, the glow of heat from the sun, the pelting rains, and the freshwater floods. This littoral belt is divisible into subregions which may be traced on rocky shores, when the tide is out, even by inexperienced eyes, forming variously-coloured belts, banding the base of the land. Next to this great shoreband comes the region of sea-weeds, named the Laminarian zone, extending from the edge of low-water to a depth varying in different localities, but seldom exceeding fifteen fathoms. Differently tinted sea-weeds mark out this zone also into sub-regions. It harbours a numerous population of creatures peculiar to itself, and is the chosen residence of fishes, mollusks, crus-taceans, and soft-bodied animals of all classes, remarkable for the brightness of their colourings and the variegation of their patterns. This zone is ever teeming with life; it is a sort of Chinese empire in the seas; for whenever we look down into the waving forests of broadleaved tangles, we discern creatures of every possible tint sporting amongst the flaggy foliage, darting from frond to frond, prowling in and out amongst the gnarled roots, or crawling with slimy trails along their polished bronzy expansions.

Below this lies the Coralline zone, wherein

beauty. For some thirty fathoms, commencing at the termination of the zone of sea-weeds, does this region descend, and herein are great assemblages of animals, both vertebrate and invertebrate, while plants are few. A sort of marine Savanna is this, though more abundantly The last and lowest region is that of the Deep-sea corals, and of the large stony zoophytes. Its peculiar creatures are few, yet they give it a marked character, while it is also partly peopled by colonists from the higher zones. The deeper we descend in this region the fewer and the more modified do its inhabitants become,—indicating our approach to-wards an abyss where life is either wholly wanting or where it exhibits but few traces of its lingering presence. The confines of this zone are undetermined; its deep mysterious wilderness is mostly unexplored. It is an African interior, which awaits some deepdredging Livingstone to sweep its desert depths, to explore and explain its unsounded mysteries.

Such is a brief outline of submarine geography and floating nationalities. Partly to fill up this outline is the purpose of the little book before us. and of the zealous marine zoologists who have been and are working with dredge and rake on the tideless Mediterranean, the billowy Baltic, and even in Arctic waters. To them the world of waters is a book of inexhaustible wonders. Rock and strand are to them inscribed with living characters. Land-travellers can now no longer make discoveries like theirs. For them there is an entrance into cities of unknown peoples. The dredge, like the Apostolic vision of a sheet let down from heaven, discloses all manner of creatures, clean and unclean. Here are fishes of most strange aspects or of slender elegance, and shells of huge size or tiny per-Here are mollusks of exceedingly fection. delicate texture, extraordinary shapes, marvellous organization, and most varied and vivid colouring. Here are soft bodies exhibit-ing hues of a brilliancy and intensity that outvie the most gorgeous admixtures of a painter's palette. Our rarest and most artificial colours are there the commonest tints, and the very waters glow with vermilion red, intense crimson, pale rose, golden yellow, luscious orange, rich purple, and the deepest and the brightest blues. Vivid greens and dense blacks are ordinary colours, separated or combined, or disposed in endless varieties of elegant patterns. Here, too, are congregated fishes truly beautiful to behold, as the wrasses, gorgeous in their scaly garments. Here are odd gobies and more curious blennies playfully disporting amidst sub-marine groves. Strange serpent-like worms crawl about the weed-roots, while formidable crustaceans prowl about like wild beasts, put-ting forth claws and feelers suggestive of In-quisition racks and Spanish torture-engines. Here are sponges growing round and reti-culated and plump, much like the mosses and lichens of land. Corals, great and small, are forming stony foundations, or branching up in ramose growth. Often thick enough to resemble miniature gardens, they open tortuous paths for the sports of strange organizations. Nor are the great depths unlike the answering heights of Heaven above them, for the seas have stars even mimicking those in the studded skies. Starfishes radiate and almost shine through the waters with their glowing colours. Enough for a lifetime of busy work and unfailing wonder is to be discovered and discerned in a single province and a single zone. The involuntary recluse who should murmur at his loneliness upon some unpeopled shore, might living plant-like zoophytes rear their graceful be directed to the waters, and therein, like feathery branches, the flowers of which are animals rivalling botanical symmetry and located in one of the barest and bleakest

ing

oes em-

rer-

ine

t of

ony yet

her rion ha-

to-

olly

s of this

OHS

an

ries.

e us,

ave

e on

orld

with v no

own

s all

Tere

nder

rveland

ihit.

that of a

icial the

ense

ions

the acks

d, or

tiful heir

nore ridst

rms able

put-

In-

ines.

reti-

osses mall.

gup

o re-

110118 ions.

ring

8698

lded

hine

OHTS.

un-

rned

The

t his

night

like

was kest provinces of Norway, he might introduce himself to regions calling for untiring industry, and capable of affording unending instruction and entertainment. Like Sars, too, instead of living morosely and dying unknown, he might make for himself a name amongst naturalists, which should endure as long as the waves roll on, and animated life disports itself beneath

Not only professed naturalists, but also ordinary men and grave moralists, may derive instruction from these phenomena of marine life. Socialists may learn a lesson here—that not even in the rolling seas is there an equality of ranks and a level of stations. Even in these free and untrammelled depths there are orders and grades in saline society. Republicans may here learn that they have no marine model, and democrats that not a single shell through all the submarine states has ever been known to be used as a ballot-box. Landlords will find here no justification for covetous oppression no raising of water-rents upon a poor testaceous tenantry. Conservatives may discover that sub-marine Conservatism consists not merely in marine Conservatism consists not merely in keeping within one's own province, but also in permitting others to enjoy theirs without rebuke or taxation. Lawyers addicted to sharp practice may behold their types in the predacious cuttle-fish, who fixing upon innocent creatures, eat them out of shell and home, and darken the surrounding waters with the surrounding waters. with their ink-bags when pursued by im-poverished clients and maddened victims. In fact, there is no class or condition of men which may not find prototypes or derive instruc-tion from these discoveries of naturalists. Even emperors and princes might grow wiser by looking into the laws of the marine life below them as they stand in hours of relaxation upon recreative shores. Upon very high authority the sluggard has been directed to the ant as a teacher: we might extend the lesson, and send emperors to the provinces and zones of sub-marine zoology. Is there no warning for the present and the future there? Are the shell-inhabitants adding plates to their vessels to mhabitants adding plates to their vessels to resist an unwilling and unknown foe? Are fishes preparing to fight, and crustaceans to claw their own species? Are bivalves going to battle for additional provinces? Are echinisticking out all their spines to pierce their neighbours and allies? Are starfishes about to twine their five-fold fingers in murderous grasp? No, peace and contentment prevail below, while doubt and dread, and anticipation of evil are rife above. If ever that stupendous crime should be perpetrated among mankind—the initiation of naval war between the two great Western powers—we may then envy the undisturbed condition of those sub-marine societies underneath our mighty ships as they pour out murderous broadsides, underneath the waters reddening for long reaches with human blood. At such a time we may imagine some sapient hortatory bivalve summoning a floating audience of gaping brethren around him in the tranquil depths, and addressing them somewhat in this strain:- "Brother bivalves !- I have taken this opportunity of pointing out to you the madness and folly of those creatures whom some call our superiors. What a conflict they are now engaged in you can conceive from the disturbance of the waters above and around us, and the continual downdropping of fragments of wrecks and cannon-balls. I know that many of you have enter-tained ambitious thoughts of floating up to higher stations. Mark the folly of ambition! Be content with your watery station wherever you may be placed. These depths are now the only abodes of contentment, of wisdom, and

peace. Brother bivalves! take warning by the ! battling bipeds. Let them boast of their superior gifts as they may, we, their alleged inferiors, better fulfil the objects of existence. They have more light from the sun, but less love than we have. The madness of mutual murder has seized them, and—but here comes the body of a Frenchman! in another minute he will have sunk to the coralline zone! Well, at least, there will be food for fishes, and foundations for corals; and you, little timid bivalves, can find a safe home in his skull, creeping in through the eye-sockets;—but here comes another body! Brother bivalves, gape no longer; shut your shells and roll away, or we shall all be crushed under the descending timbers and wrecks and cannon-balls, and battered

hulks and mangled bodies. Shut shells at once, I say, and roll home!"

Naturalists will be thankful for this little volume, and to Mr. Godwin-Austen for his careful continuation of observations quite in the spirit of Edward Forbes, whom we might justly name the Nelson of naturalists. Had his life been spared, we should, in all probability, have enjoyed the benefits of great and glorious conquests, which he would have achieved in the sub-marine provinces. His Trafalgar would have been a Trochus—his Copenhagen an Anemone. But other active dredgers are alive and observant. "Speed the plough" is the farmer's toast, "Speed the

dredge" is ours.

This book sadly wants an Index, or analytical table of contents. As it is, we have missed at least fifty facts, for which we have again dredged in vain through all the provinces and zones of in van through all the provinces and zones of pagination. Some facts, we fear, have sunk down to the zone of deep-sea corals, and are irre-coverably lost to us. With an Index and a few illustrations it would be much more avail-

able and generally acceptable.

#### SOCIETIES.

Entomological.—Sept. 5.—Dr. J. E. Gray, President, in the chair.—The President exhibited, on behalf of Dr. Power, a number of Coleoptera, found by him in various places in the south of England during the present season, amongst them were the following species:—Anchomenus versulus, A. paliduus, Helophorus intermedius, Polystichus fasciolatus, Trechus longicornis, Odocantha melanura, Acromathus mandibularis, Deleaster dich-rous, and Ancylophorus glabricollis, this last species being an addition to the British list.—Mr. Stevens being an addition to the British list.—Mr. Stevens exhibited a portion of a collection of Coleoptera and Lepidoptera, made by Mr. Trimins, in South Africa; and some fine Longicorn beetles, sent from Sierra Leone by Mr. Foxcroft.— Mr. M'Lachlan exhibited a specimen of Hadena pergrina, which he had lately taken in the Isle of Wicht Lately taken in the Isle of Wight, also Phibalapteryz gemmaria, and Eupe-cilia flaviciliana, from the same locality.—Dr. Knaggs exhibited a number of rare Lepidoptera, including specimens of Clostera anachoreta, hitherto considered as a doubtful British species, but which he had reared from larvæ in the south of England; he also exhibited the living larvæ of Acidalia as exhibited the hymg have of Acadam strigellata, feeding on Polygonum aviculare.—Mr. Janson exhibited a fine nondescript species of Adelops, one of the blind cavern beetles, found by M. Jacquelin Duval in caves in the Pyrenees.— Mr. Tegetmeir detailed some observations he had lately made proving that bees resort to a chaly-beate spring in preference to those which are not impregnated with iron.—Mr. Stevens stated that Locusta migratoria had been unusually common this season in the neighbourhood of Brighton, and exhibited a living example which he had caught there a few days previous to the meeting.—R. W. Fereday, Esq. was elected a Member of the So-

of the Society.—Mr. Stevens exhibited a male example of *Pieris daplidiæ*, lately captured on the Kentish coast.—Mr. Bond exhibited some fine Lepidoptera, from the Isle of Wight, including Laphygma exigua, Heliothis armigera, Leucania extranea, and Noctua flammatra: the two lastmentioned species being new to the British list of Noctuidæ. He also exhibited a specimen of of Noctuide. He also exhibited a specimen of Aspilates sacraria, taken in Devonshire by Mr. Matthews, and Acidalia rubricaria, taken by Mr. Lynch in Kent.—Mr. Frederick Smith exhibited a specimen of Aspilates sacraria, taken on Banstead Downs in August last.—Mr. Janson exhibited a specimen of Emus hirtus, taken at Southend by Mr. Heyward; and an example of Southend by Mr. Heyward; and an example of Anchomenus elongatus, captured at Southwold by Mr. Brewer. This insect has not previously been captured in Britain; the specimen exhibited belongs to the collection of Mr. Jeakes.—Mr. Stainton exhibited Pterophorus brackydactytus, taken in Cumberland by Mr. J. B. Hodgkinson, and a drawing of a new species of Lithocolletis, with the cocoon of the insect received from Herr Hoffmann, of Ratisbon, who discovered the larvæ mining the underside of the leaves of Heliauthemma vulgare.—Dr. Allchin exhibited a specimen mining the underside of the leaves of Hetuanta-mum vulgare.—Dr. Allchin exhibited a specimen of Lycena Bætica, captured near Brighton on the 7th of August last, being the first specimen of this butterfly recorded to have been captured in Eng-land, although abundant in many parts of Europe. land, although abundant in many parts of Europe. He also exhibited Leucania extranea, found at Lewes on the 9th ult.—Mr. Gorham exhibited some rare species of Coleoptera, lately taken in Kent.—Mr. Trimins exhibited a further portion of the entomological collection made by him in Southern Africa.—Mr. Moore exhibited the larve of the Eria moth of Bengal (Saturnia Ricini) and of the hybrid between it and the Eria of China (Saturnia Ricini) and of the Mybrid between it and the Eria of China of the hybrid between it and the Eria of China (S. Cynthia), reared from eggs received from M. Guérin Meneville. The larve had been fed on the castor-oil plant (Ricinus communis). — Dr. Knaggs exhibited some specimens of a species of Ino, from Scotland, which he considered would prove distinct from any described species.—The Secretary read some letters 'On the Injuries inflicted on the Coffee Plantations at Mercarra, Madras, by a species of Coccus,' some of which he exhibited.—Mr. Westwood read a paper, by Mr. Wann, 'On the Extraordinary Tenacity of Life possessed by the Larve of the Common Gnat.—Mr. Smith read a paper, by Mr. S. Stone, 'On the Economy of Sitaris humeralis.'—Part III. of the 4th volume of the Society's Transactions was an-4th volume of the Society's Transactions was announced as published.

ASTRONOMICAL. — July 8. — Rev. R. Main, President, in the chair.—R. L. J. Ellery, Esq., Superintendent of the Astronomical-Observatory, Williamstown, Victoria, was duly elected a Fellow of the Society.—'Places of Donati's Comet, from of the Society.— Places of Donatis Comet, from Observations made at the Armagh Observatory, by N. M'N. Edmondson, Assistant Astronomer.
— Results of the Observatory, Greenwich, in the month of June, 1859,' by the Astronomer Royal.—Letter to the President from M. le Comte G. de Pontécoulant accompanying a Memoir con-—Letter to the President from M. le Comte G.
de Pontécoulant, accompanying a Memoir containing 'Observations on the New Terms which
Mr. Adams has proposed to introduce into the
Expression of the Coefficient of the Secular Equation of the Moon.—'Sur les Réfractions Anormales dans les Éclipses de Soleil et la Détermination des Longitudes par les Éclipses,' by M. Liais.
—'Note on the Triplicity of v Scorpii,' by Capt.
Jacob.—'Micrometrical Measures of the Triple
Star v Scorpii,' by Capt. Noble.—'Note on the
Occultation of Saturn, May 8, 1859,' by G. F.
Pollock, Esq.—Mr. Alvan Clark's new Micrometer
for measuring large Distances.

MEETING FOR THE ENSUING WEEK. WED. British Meteorological, 7.-Council.

#### MUSIC AND THE DRAMA

Royal English Opera, Covent Garden.—Under the Management of Mis Louisa Pyne and Mr. W. Harrison.—Cot. 3.—Dr. J. E. Gray, President, in the chair.

The Baron de Chaudoir was elected a Member of the Management of the Royal English Opera have the

MONDAY, Oct. 24th, and during the Week, DINORAH. Misses Filling, Thirtwall, and Miss Louiss Pyne; Messrs. Santley, H. Corri, St. Albyn, and W. Harrison. Conductor, Alfred Mellon. Divertissement. Mdlle. Rosslis Lequin, Pasquale, Pierron, Clars Morgan, and Mons. Vandris. Doors open at Half-past Seven, commence at Eight. Stage Manager, Edward Stitling. Acting Manager, Edward Murray. Acting Manager, Edward Murray. 28, 22, 21, 218, 64; 12, 58; 11, 1s.; Dress Circles, 5s.; Amphitheatre Stalls, 3s.; Pit, 2s. 6d.; Amphitheatre, 1s.

SADLER'S WELLS .- It is now years since a new drama was produced at this house, nor was it expected that an adaptation from the French by Mr. Tom Taylor would achieve the honour so long in abeyance. The fact, however, is so, and M. Victor Hugo's 'Le Roi s'amuse' and M. Verdi's opera of 'Rigoletto' form the basis of the new production. The new piece is written in blank verse, for the style of which Mr. Taylor merits much credit. It is easy and flowing, without inversions, and thus gives natural and conversational expression to the topics of the dialogue. Some of those topics, however, are of most exceptional sort, and Mr. Taylor has put into the mouth of his jester not a few disgusting sentiments, which will have a mischievous effect on the future popularity of the play. The title of this work is 'The Fool's Re-venge;' the action is laid in the fifteenth century, and under the rule of Galeotto Manfredi, the Duke of Faenza. The Jester is called Bertuccio, who assumes the calling of court-fool, that he may have the opportunity of avenging himself on Guido Malatesta, an old soldier, for having formerly ab-ducted his wife; and therefore urges on the Duke Manfredi to run away with Ginevra, Malatesta's consort, that, in Iago-fashion, he may be "even with him." Those who are acquainted with the story know, that the mistaken and malicious fool thus assists in the violent carrying off of his own daughter, whom he had purposely kept in seclusion from the world, and who had sought refuge in Lady Ginevra's protection. Fiordelisa (Miss Heath) is, however, proof against the Prince's temptations, and even at the banquet, in which she is forced to participate, refuses to drink of the wine; by which abstinence her life is saved, while the Duke dies of the poison with which his jea-lous wife, at the prompting of Bertuccio, had medi-cated the bottle. This, it will be seen, is Mr. Taylor's version of the story, who is thus enabled to make Fiordelisa happy with Sevafino dell' Aquila, a poet and improvisatore (Mr. F. Robinson), who had interested himself in her behalf, and procured her the asylum. The force of the play is, however, intended to lie in the alternate idiotic and parental scenes in which Bertuccio's wrongs, revenge and sufferings are pourtrayed. In the former, Mr. Phelps was totally out of his element-in the latter, he was pathetic as usual. The last scene, also, gives him scope for some fine tragic acting, of which he fully availed himself. The management have bestowed on the piece most laudable care, and some beautiful Italian scenery by Mr. C. S. James added much to the general The house was crowded, and the new drama successful.

OLYMPIC.—On Monday a new piece was produced at this theatre, which proved to be an adaptation of an old stock-drama, none other, indeed, than M. Scribe's 'Le Mariage sous l'Empire.' Mr. J. Madison Morton has christened it 'A Husband to Order,' and produced a series of scenes that occupy the leading members of the company well enough. He has made no attempt to Anglicise the story, so that the plot takes place during the First Empire; and the Baron de Beaupré (Mr. H. Wigan) acts under the pressure of Napo-leon, who will not license the returned refugee's restoration to his forfeited estates unless he consents to the marriage of his heiress and niece, Josephine (Miss Wyndham) with Colonel Pierre Marceau (Mr. George Vining), who has risen from the ranks by his valour. It happens, however, that when the dashing young Colonel appears, the lady surrenders her aristocratic notions, and willingly goes to the altar.
Unfortunately, the relatives of her new husband are not equally agreeable. His cousins, M. Philippeau (Mr. G. Cooke), and his chatty rustic wife, (Mrs. Emden), are altogether too rude for her taste, and cause her to give mortal offence to her new bridegroom, who at once quits her for his Exeter Hall, on Wednesday evening.

regiment. Two years are required to set these misunderstandings to rights, when the Colonel returns, disguised as his own brother, with a feigned report of his death, and learns from his wife that he had been wrongfully hasty in departing without explanation. The piece was well received

STANDARD .- Mr. John Proctor, the American actor, has afforded us further opportunity of judging of his quality by the performance of two legitimate characters, Damon and Macbeth. In the former he was successful; and, with his fine figure and passionate declamation, realized the classic attributes of the part. His Macbeth was not equal, though good. The reading was correct, the bearing manly, and the situations sometimes even powerfully interpreted; but there was a jauntiness in the article of emphasis, which requires elocutionary practice under English tuition to remedy. It is, in fact, an American vice of delivery; but Mr. Proctor may get rid of it.

MUSICAL AND DRAMATIC GOSSIP.—The Aberdeen Festival—in inauguration of the Music-Hall there—is over. The principal work selected for performance was 'St. Paul':—the singers were Mr. and Mrs. Weiss, Miss Dolby, and Mr. Lockey (called on suddenly to sing for Mr. Sims Reeves). Depending on a report from the Aberdeen Herald, we may state that 'St. Paul' did not attract a great audience,—neither did it at Bradford. Germans, we know, prefer the Oratorio to 'Elijah, -but, we also know, they prefer Bach to Handel. —At the miscellaneous concert, with the above singers, Miss Arabella Goddard and M. Sainton appeared; both with the utmost success.

It is announced that the "Vocal Association" is to be extended by the addition of instrumental amateurs, for "the practice of overtures, symphonies, cantatas, masses, anthems," &c. This, therefore, may be the time in which to offer a practical remark or two on a subject which we have watched with some attention. So far as amateur co-operation increases the desire for experiment or the power of appreciation, it is, indeed, a thing to be fostered; especially in a cold climate like this of our England. But, in some respects, it works with a contrary tendency. Let us suggest how. The instrumental music of our time is beyond the reach of the average amateur, since the mechanical difficulties thereof require a steady devotion of labour which is not so much improbable as impossible. To become a competent player on an instrument demands the study of years. To an ear of anything like nicety a slovenly or incomplete execution becomes torture. The amateurs, then, are naturally driven back on that which they "get through" the least incompletely; and so end, if they did not begin, in a narrow repertory.-There is another difficulty,-felt, we have been assured, by no body more acutely than the "Vocal Association." Those very amateurs who most delight in performance are the most capricious in "practice." "They will not come to rehearsal," cry of nineteen out of twenty conductors dear though be the delight of exhibition on fielddays, and of being told by a smiling audience that their performance is "nearly as good as a Philharmonic one." There is hence a danger of mediocrity and meagreness being excused and accepted, of the standard of taste being lowered, not raised,-of a bustle of vanity being kept up, in which no clear and discriminating love of art has time to flourish. What is to be desired is-improvement in our performances-enlargement in our knowledge. The more private entertainment the better; but when that which is not good in private begins to take the place of what is better in public, courtesy must stop and criticism begin. For obvious reasons, it is best to put forward considerations like these at a juncture when there is little or nothing to report on,-neither is there need for the moment to illustrate by instances. But, since the time may come when, as a lesser evil than the vitiation of Art, examples may be necessary, the caution and its consequences may, in all sincere regard, be now offered.

Mr. Hullah announces that during the coming series of his concerts at St. Martin's Hall, he will produce the Cecilian Mass of M. Gounod; and a new oratorio, 'John the Baptist,' by Herr Hager,

Signor Morini, a new tenor, not of Italian origin, we believe,—appeared the other night with Mes-dames Penco and Alboni, in 'Il Giuramento,' at Paris, with some success.—M. Lucien Bourgeois, a new light tenor, has made a fairly good impression at the Théâtre Lyrique.

Galignani's Messenger states that Madame Grisi's first appearance at Madrid has been disastrous. If it is her humour to hazard herself before new audiences when she can no longer control her resources, (on fortunate nights, still how rich!) the blame is not with a strange public if she be dis-respectfully treated; but the want of self-respect is

M. Jullien, who has been in Paris for many months past, is engaged, we read, on a literary work,—his 'Musical Life and Times in England.'

The death of the Earl of Westmoreland, aged 75, which the journals of Tuesday announced, demands a word of notice here. To discuss the qualities of the deceased nobleman as an amateur, with whose Masses and operas the English and German lovers of music have been made acquainted, would not, at the moment, be gracious: nor is it needed. That Lord Westmoreland meant well by Music there can be no question. Neither time nor trou-ble was spared by him in its cause. His loss will be felt in his accustomed haunts, and his kindly temper be commemorated even by those who differed from his views, and the form of patronage they took, as widely as ourselves.

#### MISCELLANEA

Mudie's Library.-We quote the following notes on this great Lending Library from Mr. Mudie's Circular:—"In January, 1858, Mr. Mudie advertised his intention to increase the supply of books to his library for that and the following year to 100,000 volumes per annum. That intention has been fulfilled, more than 200,000 volumes having been added during the past and present seasons.

The following classified list of works, placed in circular seasons. culation since January, 1858, may be regarded with interest, as it indicates, to some extent, the relative circulation of works of various classes in our current literature:—History and Biography, 56,472 volumes; Travel and Adventure, 25,552; Fiction, 87,780; Miscellaneous, including Works of Science and Religion, and the principal Reviews, 46,250; total, 216,054. The present rate of increase exceeds 120,000 volumes per annum, consisting chiefly of works of permanent interest and value.

Submarine Boat .- Yesterday afternoon an interesting experiment took place at New Castle, Delaware, with a submarine salvage boat, invented by Mr. Villeroi, who descends to the bottom of the river without any arrangement for receiving a supply of fresh air from above, the boat being intended to supply itself with the quantity of air needed while under water, enabling it to remain submerged for any length of time required. As singular as this may seem, the experiment yesterday showed that it was perfectly practicable, for eight men went down in the boat, and remained there an hour and three-quarters without any com-munication from above. The mode of generating munication from above. The mode of generating air to supply the boat is yet a secret, but it is believed to be by some chemical arrangement. The boat is made of boiler iron, and is perfectly round, and shaped somewhat like a fish. It is 35 feet long, 44 inches in diameter, and propelled by a screw 3 feet in diameter. It has two rows of bull's-eyes on the top, for the purpose of giving light to the interior. On each side, near the bow light to the interior. On each side, near the bow or head, are placed pieces of iron about 18 inches square, which are moved like the fins of a fish, and are intended to direct the boat up or down when under the water.—Philadelphia Ledger.

To Correspondents.-L.-E. T. S.-J. L. S.-W. M. L.

ADVENT Nev Ston AGRICUL Stea ARCHÆO

Nº 16

ARCTIC ] ART.-T BIOGRAP CHINA .-CLERICAL Bool

char

COLONIAL Mon EDUCATIO EXHIBITI with

HEALTH. Plin HISTORY. Rich Inqu

IMPOSTUR sons-INDIA-A IRISH LI Mike

ITALY AN War-Ripe LAW, -Th much Office Shot)

Numbers Agents.

da er,

in,

af

si's H

t is

anv

id. 75

nds ities

with

ould ded.

will

dif nage

otes die's lver-

ooks

ar to

has ving

n cir-

with ative

cur

6,472

ction,

ience ,250;

rease

sting lue.

inter-

Dela-

of the

ing a being of air

emain

estere, for

comrating it is

ment.

fectly

is 35

ed by

giving e bow inche

h, and when

M. L

As

"THE STORY OF OUR LIVES FROM YEAR TO YEAR."-Shakespeare.

On the 27th of October, 1859, will be published, price 5s. 6d. bound in cloth,

#### THE FIRST VOLUME

#### ALL YEAR THE ROUND.

CONDUCTED BY CHARLES DICKENS.

CONTAINING

#### A TALE TWO CITIES

By CHARLES DICKENS.

BOOK THE FIRST: RECALLED TO LIFE.

BOOK THE SECOND: THE GOLDEN THREAD.

AND A PORTION OF

BOOK THE THIRD: THE TRACK OF A STORM.

(This Tale will terminate on the 26th of November, in No. 31.)

And, in addition, the following Papers on subjects of passing and permanent interest:—

ADVENTURE.—The Crusoe of the Snowy Desert—All Doomed!—A | Manufactures,—Change for Nuggets—Perkins's Purple. New Sentimental Journey-In Charge-Right through the Post-Storm-Experience—Two Trains of Pleasure.

AGRICULTURAL LIFE.—The Poor Man and his Beer - Farming by

ARCHEOLOGY.-Rome and Turnips-St. Francis's Will-Not a Whitechapel Needle.

ARCTIC DISCOVERY.—The Last Leaves of a Sorrowful Book.

ART.—The Royal Academy in Bed-Photographic Print.

BIOGRAPHY.—Portrait of an Author painted by his Publisher.

CHINA. - A Piece of China-Another Piece of China.

CLERICAL LIFE.—Out of the World—A Confessor's Handbook—A Book-Our Eye-witness at Church.

COLONIAL LIFE,-Bungaree, King of the Blacks-A Piece of Blood

EDUCATION.—Roughing It—The English People's University—At Home and at School.

EXHIBITIONS.—The Talking Fish (our Eye-witness)—Our Eye-witness with an Infant Magnet.

Health.—Life in Round Numbers—Good Qualities of the Gout— Pliny made Easy.

HISTORY.—Drift: A Letter from Edward the First—A Warrant by Richard the Third—A Plea in Richard the Second's Time—Royal Inquisitions-Inquisitor's Post Mortem-Pardoned too late.

IMPOSTURE.—Sure to be Healthy, Wealthy, and Wise—Pianoforte Lessons—Trap Advertising (Small Shot)—Inexhaustible Hats.

INDIA-An Empire Saved-The European Mutiny.

IRISH LIFE—A Car-full of Fairies—Her Majesty's Irish Mail—Driver

FALY AND THE WAR.—The Revolution at Florence exactly Described
—Viva L'Italia—Piedmont—The Track of War—The Last of the War—The Sack of Perugia—North Italian Character—Fruit Ripening in Tuscany.

Law.—The Good Old "And Whereas"—A Sum in Plain Division—Too much Freedom on the Seas—'All the Year Round' at the Post-Office (Small Shot)—County Courted—The Parish Stocks (Small Shot)—Five New Points of Criminal Law.

Medical Life.—Buying a Practice.

MILITARY LIFE.—Battle Array.—How the Victoria Cross was Won—Our Eye-witness at Woolwich.—The Buckinghamshire Man—Aldershot Town and Camp.—The Conquering Heroes Come.

Music.—Our Eye-witness with Handel.

NATURAL HISTORY.—Our Nearest Relations—Good and Bad Funguses
—Fairy Rings—Gamekeeper's Natural History—Under the Microscope—Melons—Clocks made of Flowers.

NAVAL LIFE.—Ships and Crews—Portsmouth — The Great Eastern Postscript—Aboard the Training Ship.

OCCASIONAL REGISTER.

POETRY.—The Earthly Eden—Trade Songs—A Thought from Phantastes—To Come—Different Paths—Half the Year Round—Totty's Consolations—Memory—A Friend in a Flower—Te Deum—Great Odds at Sea—Over the Mountain—Dream-Life—The Future—Withered Flowers—Bird and the Bower—The Wish—Life.

POLITICAL LIFE.—The Parliamentary M.C.—Austria.

PSYCHOLOGY.—A Physician's Ghosts.

Social Life.—Mutual Testimonial Association—A Lebanon Sheik—Pray employ Major Namby—My Advisers—The Colonel's Cricket-Match—First-floor Windows—Great Meeting of Creditors—A Penny Bank—The Bachelor Bedroom—New View of Society—Departs of Dispirates Nambael 18 (2018) Down at Dippington-Number 186-Down in the World-Well Dressed.

The Stage.—Appalling Disclosure for the Lord Chamberlain—Cartouche on the Stage.

Superstitions.—Wonders will never Cease.

Tales.—Eleven o'Clock among the Fir Trees—Mother's First Lodger -Four Wild Stories-Three Nights by Ashpool-Our Mr. Dove -Lois the Witch.

Topography. — Pilgrimage to the Valley of Desolation — Haunted London—The Island of Sardinia—Dr. Johnson's House in Bolt-court (Small Shot)—Castles in the Sea—Pity a Poor Bridge—A Week with Wodderspoon.

'ALL THE YEAR ROUND' is published (also in Weekly Numbers, price Twopence, and Monthly Parts) at 11, Wellingtonstreet North, Strand, London, W.C.; and by Messrs. Chapman & Hall, 193, Piccadilly, W.; of whom may be had, all the Numbers of 'Household Words.' Country Booksellers are informed that Bills may be had on application through the London Agents.

#### EDITIONS. NEW BOOKS AND NEW

- FRIENDS in COUNCIL. A New Series. The The NEW CRATYLUS. By J. W. Donaldson.
- MISCELLANIES. By the Rev. C. Kingsley.

  Reprinted chiefly from Fraser's Magazine and the North British Review. 2 vols. post
- SWORD and GOWN. By the Author of 'Guy
- MISREPRESENTATION: a Novel. By Anna H. DRURY, Author of 'Friends and Fortune.' S vols. post 8vo.
- AGGESDEN VICARAGE; or, Bridget Storey's First Charge. A Tale for the Young. 2 vols. feap. 8vo.
- The NUT-BROWN MAIDS; or, the First Hosier and his Hosen. A Family Chronicle of the Days of Queen Elizabeth. Post Syo. 10a. 6d.
- The RECREATIONS of a COUNTRY PARSON: RESAYS PAROCHAL, ARCHITECTURAL, ASSTRETICAL, MORAL, SOCIAL, and DOMESTIC. Being a Selection from the Contributions of A. K. H. B. to Fraser's Magazine.
- HISTORY of the WAR in HUNGARY in 1848 and 1849. By OTTO WENKSTERN. Originally published in Fraser's Magazine, and now carefully revised. 6s.
- On LIBERTY. By John Stuart Mill. Second
- The CRUSADERS: Scenes, Events, and Characters from the Time of the Crusaders. By THOMAS KEIGHTLEY. Fight Edition. 7s.
- MAJOR HODSON'S TWELVE YEARS of a SOLDIER'S LIFE in INDIA. Edited by his Brother, the Rev. GEORGE H. HODSON, M.A. Third Edition. 10s. 6d.
- The SAINT'S TRAGEDY. By the Rev. C.
- GEORGE CANNING and his TIMES. By A. GRANVILLE STAPLETON. 8vo. 16s.
- A SELECT GLOSSARY of ENGLISH WORDS USED FORMERLY in SENSES DIFFERENT from their PRESENT. By RICHARD CHENEVIX TRENCH, D.D., Dean of Westminster. Second Edition, Revised and Im-
- DISSERTATIONS and DISCUSSIONS, POLI-TICAL, PHILOSOPHICAL, and HISTORICAL By JOHN STUART MILL 2 vols.
- On FOREIGN JURISDICTION and the EX-TRADITION of CRIMINALS. By the Right Hon. Sir G. CORNEWALL LEWIS, Bart.
- REVOLUTIONS in ENGLISH HISTORY. By ROBERT VAUGHAN, D.D. The First Volume, REVOLUTIONS OF RACE. 8vo. 15s.
- The EMOTIONS and the WILL. By A. Bain, M.A., Examiner in Mental Philosophy in the University of London. 15s.

- D.D. Third Edition, revised and enlarged. 20s.
- PALEY'S EVIDENCES of CHRISTIANITY.
  With Annotations by RICHARD WHATELY, D.D., Archbishop of Dublin. Svo.
  [In a few days.]
- PALEY'S MORAL PHILOSOPHY.
- The GOOD NEWS of GOD. Sermons by the Rev. CHARLES KINGSLEY. Second Edition. 6s.
- HISTORY of the LITERATURE of ANCIENT GREECE, from the Manuscripts of the late Professor K. O. MULLER. The first half of the Translation by the Right Hon. Sir G. CORNEWALL LEWIS, Bart M.P. The remainder of the Translation, and the Completion of the Work according to the Author's plan, by JOHN WILLIAM DONALDSON, D.D. 3 vols. 896. The new portion separately, 2 vols. 208.
- BABRII FABULÆ ÆSOPEÆ. E Codice Manuscripto Partem Secundam nunc Primum Edidit GEORGIUS CORNEWALL LEWIS, A.M. Edis Christi, in Universitate Oxonicusi, Alumnus Honorarius. 3a 6d.
- HOMERIC BALLADS: the Greek Text, with Translation in Verse, and Notes. By Dr. MAGINN. 68.
- HELLAS: The HOME, the HISTORY, the LITERATURE, and the ARTS of the ANCIENT GREEKS. From the German of
- On the CLASSIFICATION and GEOGRA-PHICAL DISTRIBUTION of MAMMALIA: On the GORILLA, and on the EXTINCTION and TRANSMUTATION of SPECIES. By RICHARD OWEN, F.R.S. 8vo. 54.
- MANUAL of HUMAN MICROSCOPIC ANA-TOMY. By Albert Kölliker. With numerous Illustrations. 8vo.
- ANATOMY, DESCRIPTIVE and SURGICAL.

  By HENRY GRAY, F.R.S., Lecturer on Anatomy at St. George's Hospital. Illustrated by Sci large Woodcuts, from Original Drawings, by H. V. CARTER, M.D., late Demonstrate of Anatomy at St. George's Royal Svo. 782 pages, 238.
- LECTURES on the PRINCIPLES and PRAC-TICE of PHYSIC. By THOMAS WATSON, M.D., Physician Extraordinary to the Queen. Fourth Edition, revised, 2 vols. 8vo. 34s.
- CRITICAL and GRAMMATICAL COMMEN-TARY on ST. PAUL'S EPISTLE to the EPHESIANS. By CHARLES J. ELLICOTT. B.D., Professor of Divinity, King's College, London. Second Edition, Enlarged. 8a 6d.
  - Lately Published, I. GALATIANS. Second Edition, Enlarged, 8s. 6d. II. PASTORAL EPISTLES. 10s. 6d. III. PHILIPPIANS, COLOSSIANS, and PHILEMON. 10s. 6d. IV. THESSALONIANS. 78. 6d.
- SERMONS on the ATONEMENT and other SUBJECTS, Preached before the University of Cambridge. By E. HAROLD BROWNE. M.A., Norrisian Professor of Divinity; Canoo of Exeter. Svo. 58.
- MAN and his DWELLING-PLACE. An Essay
- ENGLISH 'PHRASEOLOGY: a Series of Practical Exercises to be translated into French, and intended as a Sequel to the Author's "Colloquial Exercises on Familiar Idioms of the French Language," By F. J. WATTEZ. 54.

LONDON: JOHN W. PARKER and SON, WEST STRAND.

TI

Nº 1

MR. With a

UN

ME

F WIT

In 8vo

MIIX

n,

th

he

ice

rith

the

man of

RA-

KTINC-

ready.

rated by

AC-

EN-

LICOTT.

s. 6d.

other

ROWNE

Essay

S Of e Author's TEZ. 58.

## MR. BENTLEY'S LITERARY ANNOUNCEMENTS.

## LIVES OF THE ARCHBISHOPS OF CANTERBURY,

FROM THE MISSION OF AUGUSTINE TO THE DEATH OF HOWLEY.

By WALTER FARQUHAR HOOK, D.D.,

DEAN OF CHICHESTER.

In 8vo., to be completed in Five Volumes.

### THE DIARIES AND CORRESPONDENCE

OF THE

#### HON. GEORGE ROSE.

MR. PITT,
LORD CASTLEREAGH,
MRQUESS WELLESLEY,
MR. PERCEVAL,

LORD SIDMOUTH, LORD BATHURST,

With a Correspondence with LADY HAMILTON respecting NELSON and his Daughter.

And with the Recollections of Mr. Rose respecting SELI'S ATTEMPT on THE

DUKE OF CUMBERLAND'S LIFE. In 2 vols. 8vo. with Portrait of Mr. Rose.

#### THE

#### AUTOBIOGRAPHY OF A SEAMAN.

By THOMAS, EARL OF DUNDONALD.

In 8vo.

#### MEMOIRS OF MY OWN TIME.

By M. GUIZOT.

In 8vo. Volume III.

### LIVES OF THE PRINCES OF WALES.

By DR. DORAN,

Author of 'Habits and Men,' 'Table Traits and Something on Them.'

In post 8vo.

# REMINISCENCES OF A SURGEON NATURALIST.

By FRANCIS T. BUCKLAND, M.A. Author of 'Curiosities of Natural History.'

In crown Svo.

#### SAY AND SEAL.

By the Author of 'Queechy,' and 'The Wide, Wide World.'

#### UNDERCURRENTS OVERLOOKED.

By the Author of 'Flemish Interiors.' 2 vols. post 8vo.

### HISTORY OF THE GOVERNORS-GENERAL OF INDIA.

By JOHN WILLIAM KAYE, Author of 'The War in Afghanistan,' 'Life of Lord Metcalfe.'

In 8vo. volumes.

### MEMOIRS OF THE LIFE AND WRITINGS

OF THE

#### RIGHT REV. RICHARD HURD, D.D.

BISHOP OF WORCESTER.

WITH A SELECTION FROM HIS CORRESPONDENCE, AND OTHER UNPUBLISHED DOCUMENTS.

By the Rev. F. KILVERT, M.A. Editor of 'Literary Remains of Bishop Warburton.

In 8vo. dedicated (by permission) to the Lord Bishop of Worcester and the

#### THE TIPPERARY BALLADS.

By the MEMBERS of TIPPERARY HALL. In crown 8vo. uniform with 'The Ingoldsby Legends

#### THE LIFE OF CHARLES JAMES FOX.

By the Right Hon. LORD JOHN RUSSELL, M.P.

The Third and concluding Volume, in crown 8vo.

#### ANECDOTE BIOGRAPHY.

By JOHN TIMBS,

Author of 'Things Not Generally Known,' &c. &c.

In crown 8vo.

# THE COURT OF ENGLAND UNDER THE REIGN OF GEORGE III.

By J. HENEAGE JESSE, Author of 'The Court of England under the Stuarts.'

In 3 vols. 8vo. with Portraits.

#### JEAN AND NICOLETTE.

By the Author of 'The Mill in the Valley.'

In crown 8vo.

#### THE LIFE OF OLIVER CROMWELL.

By M. GUIZOT.

To be followed by 'History of Charles I.' and 'History of Richard Cromwell.'
In crown 8vo. 5s.

### ANECDOTES OF LONDON.

A New Edition, revised and corrected,

By J. HENEAGE JESSE.

In crown 8vo.

Shortly will be published,

E LA RUE & CO.'S RED-LETTER DIARIES and CALENDARS for 1860. To be had of all Booksellers and Stationers.

Third Edition, in 1 vol. price 12s. 6d.

VICISSITUDES of FAMILIES and other
ESSAYS. By SIR BERNARD BURKE, Ulster-King-ofArms and Author of 'The Peerage and Baronetage.'

"Hosts of stories crowd upon us in these interesting pages."

Longman & Co. Paternoster-row

Second Edition, crown 8vo. 7s. 6d. cloth, free by p NEW DICTIONARY of QUOTATIONS, from the Greek, Latin, and Modern Languages. Translated English, and occasionally accompanied with Illustrations, ricel, Poetical, and Ancedotical; with an extensive Index, ing to every important Word. London: John F. Shaw, 43, Paternoster-row.

PNGLISH LITERATURE, from Chaucer to and English Literature in Pennsylvania University. Fcap. 8vo. 4a. 6d. cloth.

London: John F. Shaw, Southampton-row and Paternoster-row. Crown 8vo. 24 pp. price 2d., per post 3d.

WILL the NATURAL BODY RISE from the GRAYE? A Lecture. By JOHN HYDE, jun. London: F. Pitman, 20, Paternoster-row, E.C.

Just published, Second Edition, price 2a 6d INDIGESTION, RHEUMATISM, GOUT, and NERVOUS DISEASES; their only successful Treatment established on the Unity of Diseases and Laws of Life. By WILLIAM BRETT, M.R.C.S. &c.

y WILLIAM BRETT, M.B. Co. 2007 "A particularly valuable disquisition of a special kind."

Athenorum.

Henry Renshaw, 356, Strand.

Now ready, price Sixpence

CASSELL'S ILLUSTRATED ALMANACK of 1860, containing upwards of Thirty beautiful Engravings, including Illustrations of Twelve of the Principal Events of the Peat Year, which, with the Literary Matter—subracing a more than usual amount of copious and useful information—cannot fail to maintain this Popular Annual in the high estimation in which it has been for several years held, and which has resulted in a circulation unprecedented in the history of this class of Literature.

rature. London, E.C.: Cassell, Petter & Galpin, and all Booksellers.

NEW AND ENLARGED EDITION OF EWING'S GEOGRAPHY.

Now ready, 12mo. 4s. 6d. bound, or with 14 Maps, 6s.

ANY TEMPO, 12000. 48. Od. counts, or with 18 maps, on.

A SYSTEM of GEOGRAPHY, on a New
And Easy Plan, from the latest and best Authorities; including also the Elements of Astronomy and of Physical Geography, a variety of Problems to be solved by the Terrestrial and
Celestial Globes, and a Pronouncing Vocabulary, in the form of
a Gazetter, containing all the Names of Places which court in
the Work. For the Use of Schools and Private Students. By
THOMAS EWING, Author of Principles of Elecution.

\*\*AVANMAN EWING, Author of 'Principles of Elecution.'
\*\*Ay\* Numerous Additions have been made to the descriptive
Rotices of the more important Towns, and to the Vecabulary;
and the Sections on Australasis and North and South America
have been greatly extended. The whole Geographical, Historical,
and Statistical Information has been brought down to the lates
dates, and the Publishers venture to hope that the present Edition
will be found to furnish the most complete picture of the World
that has ever yet been exhibited in any elementary Treatise on
Geography.

Edinburgh: Oliver & Boyd. London: Simpkin, Marshall & Co.

Now complete, in 2 vols. demy 8vo. price 7s. &d. each, or in 1 thick vol. price 14s &f.

GRAMMAR of the NEW TESTAMENT A GRAMMAR OF LINE WALLY ADDRESS OF THE Study of the Greek New Testament.

By Dr. GEORGE BENEDICT WINER,

By Dr. GEORGE BENEDICT WINER,

Translated from the Sixth Enlarged and Improved Edition of the Original. By EDWARD MASSON, M.A., formerly Professor in the University of Athens.

Extract from Letter from the late Venerable Archdeacon Hardwick

"It is a subject of sincere pleasure to all critics of the Sacred Text that this claborate and exhaustive treatise is at length in a fair way of becoming familiar to England, as it has long been to Germany. I shall have great pleasure in commending it to my divinity class." Germany. I divinity class

divinity class."

"We gladly welcome the appearance of Winer's great work in an English translation, and most strongly recommend it to all who wish to attain to a sound and accurate knowledge of the language of the New Testament. We need not say it is the Grammar of the New Testament. It is not only superior to all others, but of the New Testament. It is not only superior to all others, but on the subject. No other could be mentioned with it."

Editorate Churchman.

Editorate Thurchman.

Editorate Thurchman.

This day is published, price 2s. cloth,

INSPIRATION: How is it related to Revelation, and the Reason? With a few Remarks suggested by cent Criticisms on Mansel's Bampton Lectures.

London : Trübner & Co. Paternoster-row.

THE GIFT BOOK OF THE SEASON.

Small sto. clegant, il. 1s.; coloured, 2l. 1ss. 6d.

THE WAR in ITALY: a Series of Forty
brilliant Illustrations of all Events and Places of interest,
from Drawings made during the Campaign, and on the various
Spots, by Signor CARLO BOSSOLI, of Turin, by permission of
the Allied Sovereigns; with an Historical Narrative by the Austandard or the Campaign, which will possess inestimable value as the production of an eye-witness from first to
last of the rapidly-succeeding events of the War. Subscribers'
names received by Day & Son, Lithographers to the Queen,
London.

THE MOST SPLENDID GIFT BOOK OF THE SEASON.

SOME OF MY BUSH FRIENDS IN

NAME OF MY BUSH FRIENDS IN A TASMANIA. By Mrs. LOUISA ANNE MEREDITH, Author of 'Our Wild Flowers' (English). 'Romance of Nature,' Notes and Eketches of New South Wales,' 'My House in Tasmania, &c.

This beautiful work will be small folio, and contains 14 Plates in Chromo-lithography of the Flowers, Berries, and Insects of Tasmania, and elegantly designed Borders, Initial Letters, and other accessories from the same source. The text loops of the control of the control of the same source. The text loops of the control of the same source. The text loops of the control of the same source. The text loops of the control of the same source. The text loops of the loop of the same source. The loop of the same source. The loop of the same source. The loop of the same source of the loop of the same source. The loop of the same source of the loop of the same source. The loop of the same source of the loop of the same source. The loop of the same source of the loop of the same source of the loop of the same source. The loop of the loop

London: Day & Son, Lithographers to the Queen, 6, Gate-street, Lincoln's Inn-fields.

THE ART of ILLUMINATING, as practised in Europe from the Earliest Times. Illustrated by Initial Letters and Alphabets, elected from the British Museum, South Kensington Museum, and other valuable Collections. By W. R. TYMMS. With an Essay on the Art, and Instructions as to its Practice in the present day, by M. DIGHY WYATT, Architect. Publishing in Parts of 3 or 9 Plates, price 5s.

London: Day & Son, Lithographers to the Queen

Preparing for Publication, by Subscription THE COLOURS of the BRITISH ARMY,

comprising Standards, Guidons, and Flags of every Regiment. By ROBERT F. M'NAIR, Esq., Librarian to the Army and Navy Club. 185 Plates, in colours, silver, and gold, in fort nightly Parts of 6 Plates and Text, price 5a.

London: Day & Son, Lithographers to the Queen.

Small 4to. elegant, price 12s. COOD NIGHT and GOOD MORNING: a
Poem. By R. MONCKTON MILNES, Esq. M.P. With
Illustrations and Etchings, designed and enzaved by WALTER
SEVERN, Esq. Each page illuminated, with Borders in colours

ld. London: Day & Son, Lithographers to the Queen.

Small 4to. elegant, 31s. 6d.; or, coloured, 3l. 3s. THE HILLS and PLAINS of PALESTINE: Scenes and Characters from Sketches during a Residence of upwards of two Years. By Miss L. M. CUBLEY. Containing 30 Plates in double tinted Lithography, with descriptive Text.

Loudon: Day & Son, Lithographers to the Queen.

Just published, post free, 6d. MADEIRA as a WINTER RESIDENCE. A
Brief Letter of Advice. By an EX-INVALID.
London: Bell & Daldy, 186, Fleet-street.

Fifth Thousand, sewed, 2s.: cloth, 3s. INTRODUCTION to ENGLISH LITERA-TURE, from Chaucer to Tennyson. By HENRY REED. Fourth Thousand, sewed, 2s.; cloth, 3s.

LECTURES on ENGLISH HISTORY and TRAGIC POETRY, as illustrated by Shakspeare, By HENRY REED.

Second Thousand, sewed, 38.: cloth, 44 LECTURES on the BRITISH POETS. By

John F. Shaw, 48, Paternoster-row and Southampton-row.

MR. HARVEY ON DEAFNESS.

Second Edition, just published, price 2s. 6d.; by post, 2s. 8d. THE EAR in HEALTH and DISEASE; with Remarks on the Prevention of Deafness. By WILLIAM HAVEY, F.R.C.S. Surgeon to the Royal Dispensary for Diseases of the Ear, Soho-square.

Also, just published, Second Edition, price 1s.; by post, 1s. 2d. On DEAFNESS resulting from RHEUM-ATISM, Gout, and Neuralgic Headache, Noises in the Ear, &c. London: Henry Renshaw, 856, Strand.

Now ready, Second Edition, 21s. cloth; 31s. 6d. half morocco; or 42s. morocco antique,

## MANY THOUGHTS ON MANY THINGS:

A TREASURY OF REFERENCE,

RELIGIOUS, MORAL, AND LITERARY. Selected from the Writings of the Known Great and Great Unknown.

Compiled and Analytically Arranged,

By HENRY SOUTHGATE.

"This work contains upon a moderate computation 15,000 Gems of Thought; and these, too, so arranged as to make the work a large Dictionary of Quotations. There can be little doubt that it is destined to take a high place among books of the day."—Notes and Queries.

London and Glasgow: RICHARD GRIFFIN & Co.

PARLOUR LIBRARY. Volume 202, for NOVEMBER, price 2a, fancy boards, 'MARMADURE WYVIL,' by H. W. HERBERT.

Also, lately published, in the same Series, ELSTEY, by MISS EVANS. 18, 6d. MARRYING MAN. 20

THE BASTILLE, by DUMAS. 2 vols. 1s. 6d. each. HANDY ANDY, by LOVER. 98.

"The Parloux Library, from the purity of its style and the world-wide reputation of the authors, is universally admitted into the best private families."

London: Darton & Co. 58, Holborn-hill.

Just published, Fourth Edition, price 2s. 6d.

A GUIDE to the TREATMENT of DISEASES of the SKIN. For the use of the Student and General Practitioner. By THOMAS HUNT, Surgeon to the western Dispeasary for Diseases of the Skin. This clittion has western Dispeasary for Diseases of the Skin. This clitical has been contained to a contain a two additional chapters—'On the Vegetable Parasitor of the Human Skin,' and 'On the Doctrine of Metastasis.'

London: T. Richards, 37, Great Queen-street.

FRENCH CONDENSED,-Fifth Edition, 5s. 6d

HOW TO SPEAK FRENCH;

Begbaton School,

"A true gem." Delide, "Superior." Athenorum. "Perfect."

"A true gem." Delide, "Superior." Athenorum. "Perfect."

"A true gem." Delide, "Superior." Athenorum. "Birmingham Journal

London: Longman. Edinburgh: Meniles. Fairs: 'Oalignan.

BOHN'S ILLUSTRATED LIBRARY FOR NOVEMBER. THE ADVENTURES OF GIL BLAS, trans THE ADVENTURES OF GILL BLAS, trail tated from the French of LESAGE by TOBIAS 880 LETT, carefully revised by Dr. BENJAMIN HEATH MAKIN. New delition, with 3d engravings on steel, of which as after the celebrated designs of Smirke, and 10 are spirited a thumorous etchings by George Cruikshank. Complete in a volume, (upwards of 500 pages). Fost 870. cloth, 63, Henry G. Bohn, York-treet, Coverabgarden, London, W.C.

Lately published, price 6d.

A NEW FINANCIAL SCHEME for INDIA A by the Redemption of the Land-Tax and Sales of Gormment Lands in Fee. In a letter to the Right Hon the President of the Board of the Control of the Contro

This day, with 50 whole-page Illustrations by M'Connell, post 87% cloth gilt, 10s. 6d.

TWICE ROUND THE CLOCK. By George

London : Houlston & Wright, 65, Paternoster-row.

On November 1, Part I. price 11d. New Series of THE WELCOME GUEST, edited by R. B. BROUGH, containing 100 pages, royal 8vo. of Original Tale. Sketches, Essays, and Narratives. Illustrated by the bent Ariss and Engravers. No. 5 on Monday, October 24. Price 2d. London : Houlston & Wright, 65, Paternoster-row.

LADY CHESTERFIELD'S LETTERS TO
Mainly concerning the Persons a Young Lady ought to kee.
Hustrated by Phis. See Wriconz Gurst, No. 5, Price 36.

HOPS. By T. R. Macquoid. With Two Illustrations by the Author. See Welcome GUEST, No.

MISS BROWN: a Romance. By Robert B. Brough. Chapter 9. Fair Time at Esher. Chapter 10. Mofortunes are proverbially gregarious. Illustrated by M. Connell See Willows Guert, No. 5. Price 2d. weekly.

THE M'PHERSON'S WOOING. By J Crawford Wilson. See Welcome Guest, No. 5. Price M.

PAIN. By Godfrey Turner. See WELCOME Price 2d. weekly.

ENOUGH FOR A DAY: a Tale of Florence.

By Alfred Elwes. Illustrated by Julian Portch. See Windows Guest, No. 5. Price 2d. weekly.

THE MINSTREL'S WEDDING. By J. E. Carpenter. See Welcome Guest, No. 5. Price 2d.

PEEPS AT THE PAPER. By an Inconstant Reader. See Welcome Guest, No. 5. Price 2d.

WELCOME NEW SERIES. 2d. weekly. GUEST Edited by ROBERT B. BROUGH.

\*a\* The First Series of the Williams Green, complete in 27th price 5s, each. Also ready, Vol. II. price 5s, and cases for bindipprice 1s. 6d, each.

London : Houlston & Wright, 65, Paternoster-ro

This day, complete in 2 vols. price 3s. 6d. each, or bound up as 1st 7s. cloth gilt, crown 8vo. 800 Engravings,

THE FAMILY DOCTOR: a complete Die tionary of Domestic Medicine and Household Surgery.

This entirely new Work is written in plain and simple language to that every one who reads may understand, and know how a apply the information. Never has a more thoroughly useful been offered to the public. In every house it will relieve anxiet and save money; in most emergencies it will unerringly tell visit do, and how to do it.

Dedicated to Dr. LETHEBY, M.B., Medical Officer for the City of London.

London: Houlston & Wright, 68, Paternoster-row.

Comple

Nº 16

Conta Luisa Mil Huguenot

T And the

"An a " As a

TH Author of

Late Her 1

Thi

THE

to Th

iz Volumes

H:

V.C.

DIA

078 #80C

deorge

R. B

nal Tales,

RS TO

h Two

bert B er 10. Mis M'Connell

By J. Price M.

VELCOM

Florence

nconstan

EST.

r-row

ad up as 1 ve

plete Die urgery. surgery.

ple language
know how to
ly useful hos
clieve anxiet
ngly tell who

officer for

ø.

7.

Published this day, price 7s. 6d.

#### A CHEAP EDITION OF

#### N ORAH. D

FOR PIANOFORTE SOLO.

Complete in One Volume, cloth, with Illustration by Brandard, and an Introduction describing the Plot and Music, forming the EIGHTEENTH VOLUME of

### BOOSEY'S CHEAP SERIES OF OPERAS.

IN A COMPLETE FORM.

Containing Martha, 5s.—Don Pasquale, 5s.—Ernani, 5s.—Il Trovatore, 5s.—La Traviata, 5s.—Rigoletto, 5s.— Laisa Miller, 5s.—Don Juan, 5s.—Fra Diavolo, 5s.—Fille du Régiment, 4s.—Les Vépres Siciliennes, 7s. 6d.—Les Haguenots, 7s. 6d.—Lucia di Lammermoor, 5s.—Lucrezia Borgia, 4s.—Puritani, 6s.—Norma, 4s.—Sonnambula, 4s.

BOOSEY & SONS, Holles-street, London.

#### THE SEARCH FOR SIR JOHN FRANKLIN.

#### NORTH-WEST PASSAGE, THE

And the PLANS for the SEARCH for SIR JOHN FRANKLIN; being a REVIEW of the VARIOUS EXPEDITIONS.

By JOHN BROWN, F.R.G.S.

With Maps and Frontispiece. 8vo. cloth, price 15s.

"An able epitome of all the efforts which have been made as well as the theories that have been formed."

Sir R. I. Murchison's Address to the Royal Geographical Society, 1858.

"As a résumé of the various expeditions sent out in search of Sir John Franklin, this publication is undoubtedly

"As a resum."

"A book which we would cordially recommend."—Literary Gazette.

"A book which we would cordially recommend."—Literary Gazette.

"An authority which our readers may consult with advantage."—Daily News.

London: EDWARD STANFORD, 6, Charing Cross, S.W.

#### A SEQUEL TO 'ADAM BEDE.'

Just ready, in 1 vol. post 8vo. price 10s. 6d.

#### ADAM BEDE, JUNIOR. A SEQUEL.

In 3 vols, post Svo. price 11. 11s. 6d.

### THE LILY OF DEVON.

By C. F. ARMSTRONG, Esq.

author of 'The Two Midshipmen, 'The Warhawk,' &c.

"Actions and feelings are delineated with such truthfulness, as give evidence of a remarkable and minute observer of the workings of a woman's heart."—Leader.

T. C. NEWBY, Publisher, 30, Welbeck-street, Cavendish-square.

#### NEW EDITION OF GRATTAN'S AMERICA.

This day is published, in 2 vols. demy 8vo. with a Coloured Map, price 28s., the SECOND EDITION of

## CIVILIZED AMERICA.

By THOMAS COLLEY GRATTAN,
Laie Her Britannic Majesty's Consul for the State of Massachusetts; Honorary Member of the American Institute;
the New York and Boston Historical Societies, &c. &c.;

Author of 'A History of the Netherlands,' 'Highways and Byways,' &c.

"A very elaborate and searching survey of the national characteristics of the American Union. The most valuable writin of the work is the full account of the diplomacy attending the settlement of the North-eastern boundary."

The Economist.

London: Bradbury & Evans, 11, Bouverie-street, Fleet-street.

This day is published, price 2s. 6d., Part IX. of

## THE ENGLISH CYCLOPÆDIA OF ARTS AND SCIENCES.

Being the Fourth Division of the 'English Cyclopædia,' Conducted by CHARLES KNIGHT.

This Part omprises from the article 'COIN' to the commencement of 'COTTON MANUFACTURE.' Vols. L. and II. are now ready, price 12s. each.

The following Divisions are completed :-

#### BIOGRAPHY.

#### GEOGRAPHY.

In 2 vols. price 21s.

MABEL OWEN.

Six Volumes, price 31.; or in Three Volumes half-bound morocco, price 31. 12s. Four Volumes, price 2l. 2s.; or in Two Volumes, half-bound morocco, price 2l. 10s.

#### NATURAL HISTORY.

Four Volumes, price 2%, 2s.; or in Two Volumes, half-bound morocco, price 2%, 10s.

\*\* Any Number or Part may be had separately.

London: Bradbury & Evans, 11, Bouverie-street, E.C.

Lately published, a New Edition, in 4 thick vols. imperial 8vo. in cloth, price 3l. 3s.

CRITICAL COMMENTARY and PARA-A CRITICAL COMMENTARY and PAKA-PHRASE on the OLD and the NEW TESTAMENT. By PATRICK, LOWTH, ARNALD, WHITBY, and LOWMAN.

\*\* Whitby and Lowman on the New Testament may be had separately, in I vol. imperial 8vo. I,339 pages), proceed at the head of each page of notes.

In this unrivalled Collection of the best Annotations on the Holy Seriptures, the judicious and erudite labours of Simon Patrick, D.D., Bishop of Ely, are most conspicuous, cocupying more than Two Volumes, 2,346 pages. Next in order comes the more than Two Volumes, 2,346 pages. Next in order comes the first of the control of the control

recentor of Salisbury; and a luminous Paraphrase and Annotations on the Revelation of St. John, by the learned Moses Lowman.

Modern readers have now a better opportunity than their seniors had of appreciating the profound crudition, literary energy, moral had of appreciating the profound crudition, literary energy, moral had of appreciating the profound crudition, literary energy, moral had one senior to the senior of the Rev. Alexander Taylor, A.M. His performance has received a brief notice in the Finnes newspaper, from which we take the subjoined extract:—"This first collected edition of Patrick writings, builty as it is, would have called the senior of the senior of the senior of the senior of them was uncalled for; and we approve Mr. Taylor's discretion of them was uncalled for; and we approve Mr. Taylor's discretion in dealining a superimous duty. four-inded about the time of the senior of th

London : William Tegg, 85, Queen-street, Cheapside, E.C.

### NEW ILLUSTRATED GIFT-BOOKS

TO BE PUBLISHED EARLY IN NOVEMBER.

By GRIFFITH & FARRAN.

#### SHAKESPEARE'S HOUSEHOLD

WORDS: a Selection of Wise Saws from our immortal Bard. Every page printed in Gold and Colours, from designs by Samuel Stanceby. With a Photographic Portrait saken from the Monument at Stratford-on-Avon, Price 9s. elegantly bound in illuminated cloth, 14s. turkey morocco antique.

#### JUVENILE WORKS.

WILL WEATHERHELM; or, the Yarns of an Old Sailor about his Early Life and Adventures, By W. H. G. KINGSTON, Author of 'Peter the Whaler, &c. Illustrations by G. H. Thomas, 'Fos, Svo, price &c. cloth.

The WHITE ELEPHANT; or, the Hunters of Ava and the King of the Golden Foot. By W. DALTON, Author of 'The War Tiger,' &c. Illustrated by Harrison Well. Feas, svo, price Sc. oloth.

FRANK and ANDREA; or, Forest.

Life in the Island of Sardinia. By ALFRED ELWES, Author of 'Paul Blake,' &c. Illustrated by ROBERT DUDLEY.
Fong. For, price &c. doi:

The NINE LIVES of a CAT: a Tale of Wonder. Written and illustrated by C. H. Bennett. 24 Illustrations. Imperial 16mo, price 2s. 6d. cloth; 3s. 6d. coloured, glit edges.

The GIRL'S OWN TOY-MAKER and BOOK of RECREATION. By E. LANDELLS. With 200 Illustrations. Boyal 16mo, price 2c 6d, cloth.

The BOY'S OWN TOY-MAKER. By E. LANDELLS, Author of 'Home Pastimes.' With 200 Engravings. Second Edition, price 2s. 6d. cloth.

HAND SHADOWS to be THROWN
UPON THE WALL. By HENRY BURSILL. Third
Edition, 2s. 6d. plain; 3s. 6d. coloured.

A SECOND SERIES of HAND SHA-DOWS to be THROWN UPON THE WALL. By H. BURSILL, 18 Plates, price 2s. 6d. plain; 3s. 6d. coloured.

FUNNY FABLES for LITTLE FOLKS, By Mrs. BRODERIP. Illustrated by her Brother, Thomas Hood. Super-royal 16mo. price 2s. 6d. cloth; 3s. 6d. coloured, gilt edges.

BLIND MAN'S HOLIDAY; or, Twi-light Tales for the Nursery. By the Author of 'Mia and Charlie,' Sidney Grey, &c. Illustrated by Absolon. Price 36, 6d. cloth; 4s. 6d. coloured, gill edges.

TUPPY; or, the Autobiography of a Donkey. By the Author of 'Triumphs of Steam,' &c. Illustrated by H. Weir. Price 2s. 6d. cloth; 3s. 6d. coloured, gilt

The HISTORY of a QUARTERN
LOAF. With 19 Illustrations by W. Newman, engraved by
W. J. Linton. Price 18.

GRIFFITH & FARRAN, Successors to Newbery & Harris, orner of St. Paul's Churchyard.

DHONETIC READING .- First Book in Phonetic Reading, Id.; Second Book, 2d.; Third Book, 3d. Children and Adults can acquire the art of reading common books in one-fourth of the time now spent in learning, by first point through a course of Phonetic Reading. London: Fred. Pittman, 20, Paternoster-row, E.C.

SHORTHAND,—PITMAN'S PHONO-GRAPHIC TEACHER: A Guide to a Practical Acquaint-ance with the Art of Shorthand. 62; by post, 7d. The Lessons of Students are corrected greaticularly, through the post, by the Members netic Society.
London: Pitman, 30, Paternoster-row, E.C.

Price 1s. 6d.

THOUGHTS on a FEW SUBJECTS of POLI-TICAL ECONOMY. By JOHN CAZENOVE. Simpkin, Marshall & Co. Stationers' Hall-court.

INDISPENSABLE FOR YOUNG AUTHORS.
Price 1s. post free, Fourth Edition, revised and corrected,
THE SEARCH for a PUBLISHER; or,
Containing Specimens of Type and Paper, Advice about Printing
and Binding, and everything necessary to be known before bringing out a Book.
Affect W. Bennett, 5, Bishopsgate Without.

THE QUEEN.—KILLARNEY, WICKLOW, GIANT'S CAUSEWAY, GALWAY, and the WILD WEST.
RISH TOURIST'S ILLIUSTRATED OFFICIAL HANDBOOK. 159 Original Designs by Mahony, 7th Year's Edition.
Beautiful green and gold. 309 pages, 3s. 6d. In Parts, 1s. 6d. cach.
Smith & Sons, Strand; M'Glashan, Dublin; and all Railways.

FRENCH READING FOR BEGINNERS.-Price 1a. 3d.

HAVET'S FRENCH ANECDOTES, Stories, And France fully described; with a Dictionary of all the Worders and Englanders with the State of the State o

London: Dulau & Co. 37, Soho-square; Simpkin & Co.

ILLUSTRATING MR. TENNYSON'S NEW POEM. vols. fcap. 8vo. cloth, 15s. (a few copies on large paper for the Amateur of Choice Books, 1l. 2s. 6d.),

THE HISTORY of KING ARTHUR and THE KNIGHTS of the ROUND TABLE. Compiled by Sir THOMAS MALORY, Knt. A New Edition, with Introduction and Notes by THOMAS WRIGHT, M.A. F.S.A., &c. J. Russell Smith, 34, Scho-Square, London.

Just published, in crown 8vo. price 3a 6d. VOICES FROM CALVARY; or, The Seven Last Sayings of Our Dying Lord. By ROBERT T. JEFFREY, M.D., Minister of Caledonian-road Church, Glasgow.

Edinburgh : Adam & Charles Black. London : Longman & Co.

WORKS BY THOMAS GUTHRIE, D.D.

Twenty-second Thousand, crown 8vo. price 7s. 6d. THE GOSPEL IN EZEKIEL. Illustrated in a Series of Discourses.

Twelfth Thousand, crown 8vo. price 7s. 6d.

CHRIST AND THE INHERITANCE OF THE SAINTS: a Series of Discourses from the Epistle to the Culosians.

ssians. Edinburgh : A. & C. Black ; and all Booksellers. JOHN DE WYCLIFFE, a Monograph; in-cluding some Account of the Wycliffe MSS. in Oxford, Cambridge, Lambeth Palace, the British Museum, and Trinity College, Dublin.

re, Dublin.
By ROBERT VAUGHAN, D.D.
In small 4to, with Engravings, price 13s. plain cloth.
London: Seeleys, Fleet-street.

In medium 8vo. New Edition, illustrated by 336 Engravings, price 10s. 6d.

A POPULAR DICTIONARY of the BIBLE.

This Work is studiously accommodated to the wants of the great body of the religious public. To Parents, to Sunday School Teachers, to Missionaries, and to all engaged, either statedly or occasionally, in the important business of Biblical Education, the volume is confidently recommended as the most valuable Compendium of Bible knowledge for the people which has ever appeared in this sountry.

"This is a new edition. It contains a wast smouth of crisinal matter, contributed by the most celebrated Biblical scholars, and is perhaps one of the cheapest books of the day,"—Oterical Journs. Edinbursh: Adam & Charles Bisck. London: Longman & Company & Com

Edinburgh: Adam & Charles Black. London: Longman & Co.

Now ready, crown 4to. price 15c.

THE SECOND PILGRIMAGE of GUILLAUME DE GUILEVILLE, entitled, 'The Books of the
Pylgrymage of the Sowie,' translated (as is supposed) from the
original French by Lydgate in 143, and printed by Caxton in
148. With Illuminations taken from the MS. copy in the British
Museum. Edited by KATHERINE 18ABELLA CUST.

The ANCIENT POEM entitled 'LE PÈLE-The ANCIENT POEM entitled 'LE PELE-RINAGE de L'HOME, by GUILLAUME DE GUILEVILLE (330), compared with 'The Fligrin's Procress' of John Bunyan. With Illustrations, and an Appendix containing the English Version, by DAN JOHN LYDGATE.

"That this poem was very popular in England, appears from the initiations of it occurring in Chaucer, and from the fact that the initiations of the occurring in Chaucer, and from the fact that the initiations of the occurring in Chaucer, and from the fact that the initiation of the control of the process of the sample of the process of the sample of the process of the sample of the philological and the bock collector.—Critic.

Basil Montagu Pickering, 196, Piccadilly, London, W.

### NEW PUBLICATIONS.

New Work by Anthony Trollope.

## THE WEST INDIES AND THE SPANISH MAIN.

By ANTHONY TROLLOPE,

Author of 'Doctor Thorne,' 'Barchester Towers,' &c.

In 1 vol. demy 8vo. with a Map.

[In a few days.

#### New Serial by the Author of 'Harry Lorrequer.'

To be completed in Twelve Monthly Numbers.

On the 1st of December will be published, price One Shilling, the FIRST NUMBER of

#### "ONE THE M." OF

By CHARLES LEVER.

WITH ILLUSTRATIONS BY "PHIZ."

#### THE ORDEAL OF RICHARD FEVEREL:

A HISTORY OF FATHER AND SON.

By GEORGE MEREDITH.

"Mr. Meredith is an original writer, and his book is a powerful book, penetrative in its depth of insight and rice in its variety of experience."—Times, October 14, 1859.

"A moving and suggestive story, in which there is more of vigorous thought, imagination, wit, humour and paths, than would suffice to make the fortune of a score of ordinary novels."—Spectator.

Also, by the same Author,

### THE SHAVING OF SHAGPAT.

In 1 vol. post 8vo. 10s. 6d.

CHAPMAN & HALL, 193, Piccadilly.

#### MAGNIFICENT GIFT-BOOK FOR 1860.

Immediately will be published, in 1 vol. square 8vo. in a very handsome binding, elaborately glit, price 21s.; or bound in morocco, 31s. 6d.

## A BOOK OF FAVOURITE MODERN BALLADS.

Illustrated with upwards of Fifty Engravings, printed in Tints, from Original Drawings by

C. W. COPE, R.A. J. C. HORSLEY, A.R.A.

A. SOLOMON, S. PALMER,

G. H. THOMAS. BIRKET FOSTER. E. DUNCAN, E. CORBOULD,

W. HARVEY, W. J. GRANT. PERCIVAL SKELTON, HARRISON WEIR.

And ornamented on every page with Borders and Floral Decorations, printed in Gold, from designs by Albert Ward. London: W. KENT & Co. (late D. Bogue), 86, Fleet-street.

&c.

#### LONGFELLOW'S 'HIAWATHA,' WITH GEORGE H. THOMAS'S ILLUSTRATIONS.

Immediately, in crown 8vo. beautifully printed on Toned Paper, in a handsome gilt and illustrated binding, price 12s.; or morocco, 21s.

## THE SONG OF HIAWATHA.

By HENRY W. LONGFELLOW.

Illustrated with Twenty-four choice Engravings by GEORGE H. THOMAS.

London: W. Kent & Co. (late D. Bogue), 86, Fleet-street.

#### A PERMANENT AND VALUABLE PRESENT.

New Edition, 31s. 6d. cloth; or 42s. strongly bound in calf,

### WEBSTER'S QUARTO ENGLISH DICTIONARY UNABRIDGED.

Revised and greatly Enlarged and Improved by Professor GOODRICH.

"The most elaborate and successful undertaking of the kind which has ever appeared."—Times.
"Is the best and most useful Dictionary of the English Language ever published. A very manifest improvement on Todi's Johnson, and contains many thousand more words than that or any other English Dictionary hitherto published."—Examines.
"Those only who possess this work can estimate its value. We have as yet not found the omission of any work however rare, technical or scientific."—Observer.

\*\* In ordering, it is necessary to specify the QUARTO Edition, which is the only complete one

W. KENT & Co. (late D. Bogue), Fleet-street.

all the and g

2

from 1

and Ar Magnifi

66 M himself certain : poses. correspo the Micro of Londo

Optical 1 Gir C

"Th Bennett while th over twe a Print.

The Fu

INVALID I ACCOMMO

for lift is equipment the cu The abo tran

LOANS-ar Porms of

ys.

L:

nd rich

pathor

s.:

N.

WARRE

AS'S

ing

RY

f any wo

Second Edition, post 8vo. price 5s. cloth.

#### CRUISE IN JAPANESE WATERS.

By CAPTAIN SHERARD OSBORN, C.B., Author of 'Quedah,' 'Discovery of the North-West Passage,' &c.

(Reprinted from 'BLACKWOOD'S MAGAZINE.')

WILLIAM BLACKWOOD & SONS, Edinburgh and London.

### T. ROSS.

(SON AND SUCCESSOR OF THE LATE ANDREW ROSS.)

#### OPTICIAN.

#### 2 and 3, FEATHERSTONE-BUILDINGS, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.,

Has now in Stock, ready for delivery, a choice Collection of COMPOUND MICROSCOPES, with all the accessory Apparatus.

The ACHROMATIC OBJECTIVES, ranging from 3 inches to  $\frac{1}{13}$  inch, have great separating power, and give perfect definition. By improvements recently effected by T. Ross, the higher powers are now constructed to work through '01 glass  $\frac{1}{100}$  of an inch in thickness).

COMPOUND ACHROMATIC MICROSCOPES with Object-glass, Eye-piece and Apparatus,
107. Microscopic Preparations in great variety.

PHOTOGRAPHIC Portrait, Landscape, Orthographic, and Stereoscopic LENSES, Cameras, and Apparatus. The Lenses have their chemical and visual foel coincident, and produce pictures intensely sharp, with correct definition both at the centre and margin of the field.—See Great Exhibition Jurors' Report, p. 274; London Photographic Journal, Vol. V. p. 74; Times, Jan. 10, 1859; and Atteneum, Jan. 15, 1859.

Naval, Military, and Tourists' Telescopes; Field, Race, and Opera Glasses; Hand and Pocket Magnifiers; Gold, Silver, and Steel Spectacles; Eye-glasses, &c. &c. always in stock, or made to order.

"Mr. THOMAS ROSS has also effected a considerable increase in the apertures of the low powers, having availed himself of the advantages to be obtained from the various qualities of glass which can now be procured, together with certain facts developed during his researches connected with the improved construction of Lenses for Photographic purposes. The aperture of the 1½-inch objective now extends to 20°, while the 8-inch, 2-inch, 1-inch and ½-inch, have a corresponding increase, and all bear well the very severe test of an unusually powerful eye-piece, thus also affording to the Microscopist an additional range in the choice of amount of amplification."—Transactions of the Microscopical Society of London, President's Address. See Quarterly Journal, Vol. V. p. 142.

T. ROSS having had upwards of 27 years' experience with his Father in the construction and practical manufacture of Optical Instruments, is fully prepared to maintain the high reputation of this Establishment.

© Country and Foreign Orders promptly executed, and duly forwarded on receipt of a remittance payable in London.

Catalogues may be had on application.

### STEREOSCOPIC.

"The best Prints I know of are the Stereoscopic Prints by Mr. Russell Sedgfield, printed for Mr. Bennett, of Bishopsgate-street. These are white in the lights and absolutely devoid of yellowness,—while the shadows are a rich chestnut black of extraordinary vigour and transparency; and in looking over twenty dozen of these Prints the other day, I did not see one that is not fully up to the mark as a Print."—Photographic Notes, September 1st, 1859.

Price (post free) One Shilling each, or One Shilling and Sixpence coloured.

Parcels for selection may be had through any established Bookseller. The New Catalogue post free.

London: A. W. BENNETT, 5, Bishopsgate Without, E.C.

## \*\* Manufacturer of Swan's Registered Clairvoyant Stereoscope.

UNITED KINGDOM LIFE ASSURANCE COMPANY. No. 8, WATERLOO-PLACE, PALL MALL, LONDON, S.W.

The Funds or Property of the Company as at 31st December, 1858, amounted to £652,618 3s. 10d., invested in Government or other approved securities.

The HON. FRANCIS SCOTT, Chairman. CHARLES BERWICK CURTIS, Esq., Deputy-Chairman.

INVALID LIVES.—Persons not in sound health may have their lives insured at equitable rates.

ACCOMMODATION IN PAYMENT OF PREMIUMS.—Only one-half of the Annual Premium, when the Insurance is for life, is required to be paid for the first five years, simple interest being charged on the balance. Such arrangement is equivalent to an immediate advance of 50 per cent. Upon the Annual Premium, which the borrower having recourse to the unpleasant necessity of procuring Sureties, or assigning and thereby parting with his Policy, during the currency of the Loan, irrespective of the great attendant expenses in such a place of the processing the currency of the Loan, irrespective of the great attendant expenses in such a place of the processing the corresponding to cover monetone.

The above mode of insurance has been found most advantageous when Policies have been required to cover monetary transactions, or when incomes applicable for Insurance are at present limited, as it only necessitates half the outlay formerly required by other Companies before the present system was instituted by this Office.

LOANS—are granted likewise on real and personal Securities.

Forms of Proposal and every information afforded on application to the Resident Director, 8, Waterloo-place, Pall Mall, London, S.W.

By order,

E. LENNOX BOYD, Resident Director.

#### FARM ACCOUNTS.

In royal 8vo. bound in cloth, price 2s. 6d.

#### A PRACTICAL SYSTEM of FARM BOOK-KEEPING:

Being that recommended in ' The Book of the Farm.' By HENRY STEPHENS, F.R.S.E.

ATSO.

SEVEN FOLIO ACCOUNT-BOOKS. structed in accordance with the System, Printed and Ruled throughout, and bound in separate volumes; the whole being specially adapted for keeping, by an easy and accurate Method, an Account of all the Transactions of the Farm.

Method, an Account of all the Transactions of the Farm.

"We have no heatigtion in saying, that of the many systems of keeping farm-accounts which are in vogue, there is not one which will bear comparison with that just issued by Messra. Blackwood, according to the recommendations of Mr. Stephens in his invaidable 'Book of the Farm. The great characteristic of this system shie 'Book of the Farm. The great characteristic of this system will take very little trouble to necomplish, it will be prized as the clearest method to show the profit and loss of business.

WILLIAM BLACKWOOD & SONS, Edinburgh and London.

ANTONIN ROCHE,
French Examiner in the London University,
Director of the Educational Institute.

ROCHE (Antonin), HISTOIRE des PRIN-CIPAUX ÉCRIVAINS FRANÇAIS. 2 vols. Vol. I. 12mo. cloth boards. 1858. 4s. Vol. II. in the Press.

ROCHE (A.), GRAMMAIRE FRANÇAISE. Deuxième édition, revue et corrigée. 12mo. cloth boards. 1858. 3s. 6d. \*\*as\* La seule adoptée par le Conseil Impériale de l'Instruction Publique.

ROCHE (A.), Du STYLE et de la COMPO-SITION LITTÉRAIRE, 18mo, 3s. éd.

ROCHE (A.), POËTES FRANÇAIS: Recueil de Morceaux choisis dans les meilleurs Poëtes, depuis l'origine de la Littérature jusqu'à nos Jours; avec une Notice biographique et critique sur chaque Poëte. Quartième édition. Deux Parties reliées ensemble. 12mo. cloth boards, 6s.

ROCHE (A.), PROSATEURS FRANÇAIS: Recueil de Morceaux choisis dans les meilleurs Prosateurs; avec une Notice biographique et critique sur chaque Auteur. Cinquième édition. Deux Parties reliées ensemble. 12mo. cloth boards, 6s. Williams & Norgate, 14, Henrietta-street, Covent-garden, London; and 20, South Fre derick-street, Edinburgh.

#### ACHROMATIC MICROSCOPES.

Having established a large Factory with Steampower, we are now able to reduce the price of our MICROscores, which gained

The COUNCIL MEDAL of the GREAT EXHIBITION of 1851; The FIRST-CLASS MEDAL of the PARIS EXHIBITION, 1855.

#### EDUCATIONAL MICROSCOPE,

Price 10%. Additional Apparatus, 5%.

#### ACHROMATIC STEREOSCOPES.

Price, Walnut wood ...... £3 10 0 Mahogany ..... 3 3 0 For full description see ATHENÆUM, August 28, 1858, p. 269.

### GORHAM'S KALEIDOSCOPIC COLOUR TOP.

See MICROSCOPICAL JOURNAL, No. XXVI. Recreative Science, Part 3.

Price, in Plain Box . . . . .  $\pounds 1$  1 0 Best Box ...... 1 5 0 Extra set of Rotating Discs .... 0 5 0

#### MALTWOOD'S FINDER FOR THE MICROSCOPE.

See MICROSCOPICAL JOURNAL, No. XXIIL p. 59. Price, in Leather Case .....£0 7 6 Catalogues, &c. may be had on application.

SMITH, BECK & BECK, 6, COLEMAN-STREET, LONDON, E.C.

#### Stereoscopic Photographs of the Moon.

SMITH, BECK & BECK, 6, Coleman-street, London, E.C.

In feap. cloth, price 7s. 6d.

MILNE-EDWARDS'S MANUAL of ZOO-LOGY. Translated by ROBERT KNOX, M.D., and Illustrated by SOO first-class Wood Engravings. London: Henry Benshaw, 356, Strand.

Just published, feap. cloth, price 7s. 6d. PRIERRE de BOISMONT ON HALLUCI-Visions, Draums, Ecstacy, Magnetism, and Somnambulism. Translated from the French, by ROBERT T. HULME, F.LS. London: Henry Renshaw, 356, Strand.

HOCKIN'S OPERATOR'S NEGATIVE COLLODION is unsurpassed in sensitiveness and density, price 19s. per 20 oz. exclusive of bottles.

POSITIVE COLLODION unequalied in sensitiveness and delicacy of detail, ed. per oz., ds. ed. per 20 oz.

ALBHENIZED PAPER, 17th by 11, 5a per quire; Waxed do., 7s.—Amber Varnish, 19s. per pound; Orystal do., 4s.: both dry hard immediately without artificial heat—Lenses and Apparatus of their own Manufacture—Pure Chemicals.

HOCKIN'S 'PRACTICAL HINTS on PHOTOGRAPHY,'
Third Edition, 12; per post 12. 1d.

HOCKIN & CO. Operative Chemists, 28, Duke-street, Manches ter-square, London (late 289, Strand).

PHOTOGRAPHIC CHEMICALS APPARATUS, AND LENSÉS.

APPARATUS, AND LENSES.

DOLTON & BARNITT, Manufacturers of Pure Chemicals for Scientific and Experimental Chemistry, Photography, éc, also Masufacturers of Chemical (advants, and Tree Following may be enumerated as belonging to the practice of Photography:—COLLODIONS for Positive and Negative Pictures. These preparations are highly sensitive and uniform inscition.—OK WTALL VARMSH for protecting negatives.—HI Potures. These preparations are highly sensitive and uniform inscition.—OK WTALL VARMSH for protecting negatives.—HI Potures. These preparations are highly sensitive and uniform inscition.—OK WTALL VARMSH for protecting negatives.—HI Potures.—OAMERAS, folding and rigid, of superior construction.—BRASS.—BUND CAMERAS for India. CAMERAS with SCHEW adjustment. STEEROSOCHOL CAMERAS. New STANDS of the best make.—PERSSURE FRAMES.—GLASS BATHS (Water-tight), arranged for carrying the Silver solution.—Vertical Porcelain BATHS.—EVELLILING.—STANDS and SPHICHLEWELL.—Gundle-hier BEUSHS.—ENEUMALTON BOTTLES.—GRADHIER SARE.—A great POTUREN.—GRADHIER SARE.—A great POTUREN.—GRADHIER SARE.—A great POTUREN.—GRADHIER SARE.—A great POTUREN.—FAPER for CALOTYPE process.—WAXED PAPER and IODIZED WAX PAPER.—Genniter FAPER SARE.—A great POTURENTE AND AND AND SARE AND

SPECIAL NOTICE.

THE STANDARD LIFE ASSURANCE COMPANY.

Constituted by special Acts of Parliament.

Established 1825.

DIVISION OF PROFITS.

The Sirth Division of the Company's Profits is appointed to be made at 15th November, 1869, and the Pointer effected before 15th November, 1889, will participate in that Division. The Fund to be divided with the Profits which have arisen since 15th November, 1855.

A Policy effected before 15th November, 1889, will rank, at the Division in 1860, as of two years' standing, and secure one year's additional Bonus ever Policies of a later date.

PROGRESS OF THE COMPANY.

Summ proposed for Assurance durines the vers 1883, £586,380 2 4

Sums proposed for Assurance during the year 1858.. £ 596,369 9 4 Sums Assured during the year 1858, exclusive of an-Sums Assured during the year 1885, exclusive of an-mity transactions. — 507,588 9 Corresponding Annual Premiums on new Policies. — 16,695 11, Annual Revenue (18th November, 1889) — 27,590 8 Accumulated Fund, invested in Government Secu-rities, in land, morragees, 2ac. (18th November, 1,585,005 9

Thies, in land, moregapy, as a set of the Liberal Terms and Conditions of Assurance introduced by this Company into the Practice of Life Assurance.

SELECT ASSURANCES. The privileges of this class are—Permission to travel and reside in any part of the world, free of extra Premism; and the cancel lation of all conditions under the Company's Policies, which thus become unchallengeable on any ground whatever, except flon-payment of the ordinary premium.

Assurances of five years' standing are admissible to this class.

REVIVAL OF POLICIES.

Policies not renewed within the days of grace do not become beloutely forfeited, but may be revived on certain conditions any me within thirdeen months from the date of the Premium failing us. The regulations under this head are very favourable to the soured in other respects also, and are worthy of special attention.

Linearly, Surrender Values.

Liberal allowances made for surrender of Assurances under the Profit Scheme, at any time after payment of one annual premium.

London, 89, King William-street.

Chairman of the Board.
The Right Honourable the Earl of ABERDEEN.

Ordinary Directors,
John Scott, Esq. 4, Hyde Parkstreet.
Francis Le Breton, Esq. 3, Crosby-square.
Thomas H. Brocking, Esq. 14, New Broad-street.
John Griffith Frith, Esq. Austinfriars,
Billiter-court.

WILL THOS. THOMSON, Manager. H. JONES WILLIAMS, Resident Soc.

London, 39, King William-street. Edinburgh, 3, George-street. Dublin, 66, Upper Sackville-street. Glasgow, 35, St. Vincent-place.

Further particulars may be obtained by addressing the Secretary 1 tondon, Edinburgh, or in Dublin, or by application to any of the Agents in England, Sectiand, or Ireland.

SECOND - HAND HARMONIUMS.— CRAMER, BEALE & CO. have a great VARIETY.—201, Regent-street and 69, Conduit-street.

PHOTOGRAPHY.—T. OTTEWILL & CO., Wholesale and Retail PHOTOGRAPHIC APPARATUS MANUFACTURERS, Islington, London.
T. Ottewill & Co.'s REW TEAK CAMERAS expressly for

N.B. First-class work only. Illustrated Catalogues sent free on application.

MICROSCOPES.—J. AMADIO'S Botanical MICKOSCOPES.—J. AMADIO'S Botanical MICROSCOPE, packed in mahogany case, with three powers, condenser, pincers, and two sildes, will show the animal-cules in water, price 18a 6d.—The Field newspaper, under the garties mercilcular cheap, and will do everything which the lover of nature can wish it to accomplish, either at home or in the open air.—June 6, 1887.—A large assortment of Achromatic Microscopes.—7, Throgmorton-street.—Just published, Second Edition, an ILLUSTRATED and DESCRIPTYS CATALOGUS. containing the Names of 1,500 MICROSCOPIC OBJECTS, post free for six stamps.

PROMOTER LIFE OFFICE, 9, Chatham place, Blackfriars. Established in 1826.

piace, Biacerriars. Established in 1898.

RIF John G. S. Leferre, K.C.B., F.R.S.
Charles Johnston, Esq.
Every description of Life Assurance effected on liberal terms.

NORTH BRITISH

N S U R A N C E C O M P A N Y,
64. PRINCES-STREET, EDINBURGH.
67. SACKVILLE-STREET, DUBLIN.
Incorporated by Royal Charter and Act of Parliament,

A LLEN'S PATENT PORTMANTEAUS A LLEN'S PATENT PORTMANTEAUS
A and TRAVELLING BAGS, with SQUARE OPENING;
Ladies' Dress Trunks, Dressing Bags, with Silver Pittings;
Despashe Bozca, Writing, and Dressing, Cases, and 500 other
ritides for Home or Continental Travelling, illustrasted in their
Vew Catalogue for 1830. By post for two stamps:
J. W. & T. ALLEN, Manufacturers of Officers' Barrack Purmirure and Military Outsitiers (see separate Catalogue), 15 and 22,

SELLING OFF MODERATOR LAMPS SELLING OFF MODERATOR LAMPS, ASCILLERS, &c.—In consequence of Messrs. PEARCE & SON relinquishing the Lamp and oil Branch of their business that they may increase their China and Glass Trade, the whole BROWE WAS ASSISTED TO BE ASSISTED OF THE CHILD WAS ASSISTED.

Branch has been disposed of to Mesers Tucker & Sons, 190, Strand, W.C.

J. and D. NICOLL, having prepared astumnal and winter essensin, these Novelises may now be incapable and successful to the second of the deliberation of the control of the clothing departments are furnished with photographs for the stereoscope of every kind of dress, so that in a few minutes numerous designs can be examined, and such as are approved of fitted on, thus obviating much trouble in trying on the many the country. Mesers, Nicolal would be giad to forward a complete set of photographs, with a stereoscope, showing designs in various colours, so that the effect of each style may be distinctly undersbood, with patterns of materials and directions for self-measurement, on application. It would be of assistance if, on the minuties so necessary to the difference in figure.

H. J. and D. Nicoll's clothing establishments are thus arranged—For Gentlement at 114, 116, 118, 99, RECENT-STREET, W., 28, CORNHILL, E.C., London, and 10, 67, ANN-S-QUIARE, proof cape coats, the pattent elastic-strick trougers, Sec. &c. For Ladies' riding habits, partalons des dames-k-cheval, the patent Highland shower-proof clokes, measuring sixten pards in oficumerence without seams, Scotch cloakings, cloth, velvet and silk massiles and Isakes, at 148, 146, 148, REGENT-STREET, Sec. &c. For Ladies' riding habits, partalons des dames-k-cheval, the patent Highland shower-proof clooks, measuring sixten pards in oficumerence without seams, Scotch cloakings, cloth, velvet and silk massiles and Isakes, at 148, 146, 148, REGENT-STREET, w. W. R. WICK-STREET, for the result of the control of

EPPS'S HOMEOPATHIC COCOA. - The delicious arona, gratefu smoothness and invigorating over of this first triumed preparation have induced its control of the state of th

METCALFE, BINGLEY & CO.'S New Pat-HETCALIFE, BLINGLEY & CU.'S New Pattern and Penetrating Tooth Brushes, Penetrating unbleached Hair Brushes Improved Flesh and Cloth Brushes, and
genuine Smyrna Sponges; and every description of Brush
Comb, and Perfumery for the Toilet. The Tooth Brushes search
thoroughly between the divisions of the Teeth and clean them
most effectually,—the hairs never come loose. M., B. & Co. are
sole makers of the Ostmeal and Camphor, and Orris Root Songs,
sold in tablets (bearing their names and address) at 6d. each; of
Melcalfe's celebrated Alkalian Tooth Powder, 2a, per box; and of
the Row Bouqueta—Sele Exabilishment, 1809 and 13, Confortstreet, and and 3rd doors West from Holler-street, Ion. Gondon.

ORNAMENTS for the MANTELPIECE, &c. —Statuettes, Groups, Vases, &c., in Parian, decorated Bid other China; Clocks (gilt, marble, and bronze); Alabemian Glass, first-class Bronxes, Candelabra, and other number of the complex of the comple extremely moderate.
THOMAS PEARCE & SON, 23, Ludgate-hill, E.C.

BENSON'S WATCHES...
"Perfection of mechanism."—Morning Post.
Gold, 4 to 100 guiness; Silver, 2 to 50 guiness.
Send 2 stamps for Besson's Illustrated Watch Pamphlet.
WATCHES SENT TO ALL PLANS OF THE WOILD FREE FER FOST.
30 and 34, LUBOATE-HILL, LONDON, ELC.

33 and 34, LUDGATE-HILL, London, E.C.

ELECTRO-PLATE, MANUFACTURING SILVER-SMITHS, BRONZISTS, &c., beg to intimate that they have added to their extensive Stock a large variety of New Designs in the highest Class of Art, which have recently obtained for them at the Paris Exhibition the decoration of the Cross of the Legion of Honour, as well as the "Grande Médallule d'Honneur" (the only one awarded to the finde). The Council Medal was also awarded to the Council of the Council Medal was also awarded to the Council of the Council Medal was also awarded articles soid as being plated by Elkington's Patant Process afford or quarantee of quality.

28, REGENT-STREET, S.W., and 48, MOORGATE-STREET, LONDON; 29, COLLEGE-GREEN, DUBLIN, and at their MANUFACTORY, NEWHALL-STREET, BIRMINGHAM—Estimates and Drawings sent free by post. Re-plating and Gildings au usual.

MECHI and BAZIN'S DESPATCH-BOX WRITING CASES, in russis and morocco leather, are made in twenty different forms and sizes, fitted with real Bramah and Chubb Locks; also others of a cheaper description. Prices vary from 1t to 50t. Portable Writing and Dressing Cases, Branch Cases, Courier Bags, Pro-Nic Cases, Wicker Lunchoon Bakets, Sporting Knives, Wine and Spirit Flacks, &c. &c.—119, Regenterect, W., and 4, Leadenhal-street, E.C., London.

MARK YOUR LINEN with CULLETON'S
PATENT ELECTRO-SILVER PLATES.—The most
easy, prevents the ink spreading, and never washes out. App
person can use them. Initial Plate, is.; Name Plate, 28. 66.; see
of Movable Numbers, 28. 66.; Crest, 6., with directions. Post free,
for stamps.—Observe, 25., Crashourne-sirved, Edicester again, W.O.

FURNITURE.—Where to Buy, What to Buy, How to Buy.—COMPLETE FURNISHING GUIDES, with all Explanations, and illustrated by 800 Engravings (gratis) and post free, of P. & S. BEYFUS, Gity Furniture Warehouse, and post free, of P. & S. BEYFUS, Gity Furniture Warehouse, of the kingdom, and exchanged if not approved. Received or Walnut Drawing-room Suits, covered in velvet.—Brussels Carpets, 2s. 33d. per yard.

HARVEY'S FISH SAUCE.—Notice of In-ARVEY'S FISH SAUCE,—Notice of InInjunction.—The admirers of this celebrated Fish Sauce are
particularly requested to observe that none is genuine but that
which bears the back label with the name of WILLIAM LaZENBY, as well as the front label signed "Elisabeth Laseaby,"
and that for further security, on the neck of every bottle of the
Genuine Sauce, will henceforward appear an additional label,
printed in green and red, as follows:—"This notice will be affixed
to Lazenby's Harvey, blance, prepared at the original warchous,
ministion by a perretual niquention in Chancery of 9th July,
1858.—6. Edwards-street, Portman-square, London.

RIMMEL'S LOTION for the SKIN is This make the Salur as present a consistency of the Salur as prepared of two cores, No. 1, Preservative, and No. 2, Curative, No. 1, beautines the Complexion. No. 2, removes pimples, cruptions, tans, Freckles, sunburns, &c. Price, 2 pint, 2s & 4, 2 pint, 4s. dd., pint, 5s. dd. Sold by all Perfumers and Chemista—E. RIM MEL, Perfumer, 8s, Strand, 3s, Cornhill, and Crystal Paison.

DO YOU WANT LUXURIANT HAIR, WHISKERS, &c. ?-Dr. RUSSELL/S LUXIVENE, as elegantly perfumed toilet compound, is guaranteed to produce Moustachios, Whiskers, Eyebrows, &c., in two or three weeks, strengthen weak hair, prevent its falling off, check greunes in all its stages, restore the original colour, and reproduce the hair in baldness, from whatever cause, and at any age. Price 2a, sent anywhere, free by post on receipt of 34 penny stamps, by Dr. RUSSELL, I, Ragian-streek, Kenish Town, London.

PREDERICK EDWARDS, SON & CO. beg AREDERIUCK EDWARDS, SUN & CU. beg
respectfully to announce that they have REMOVED from
s3, Poland-street, to 49, GREAT MARLBORUGH-STREET,
premises lately occupied by M. Desachy, the canient French
premises lately occupied by M. Desachy, the canient French
to the Pantheon Banasr. Their attention will, as heretofore, be
entirely confined to the Manufacture and Saic of Stoves, Kitches
Ranges, Fenders and Fire-ireas, and to the fitting of houses with
Baths, Bells, Steam and Hot-water Work. F. E., Son & Co. sinoccept trust that in their present extensive and commodious premore and the state of the support and favour they have for so many
years enjoyed.

WHEN YOU ASK FOR
LENFIELD PATENT STARCE
AS INFERIOR KINDS ARE OFTEN SUBSTITUTED. GLENFIELD STARCH, WOTHERSPOON & CO., GLASGOW and LONDON.

CADIZ.—A PURE PALE SHERRY, of the Amontillado character, 338, per dozen, cash. We receive regular and direct shipment of this fine Wine.

HENRY BRETT & CO., Importers,
Old Furnival's Distillery, Holborn, E.C.

UNSOPHISTICATED GENEVA—a GIN of the true Juniper flavour, and precisely as it runs from the still, without the addition of sugar, or any ingredient whatever imperial gallon, 18s.; or no one-desen dease, 20s. each, bottles and case included. Procedurated free by post—HENRY BRETT & CO. 018 Turnival's Discillery, Holborn.

THE EUROPEAN AND COLONIAL WINE COMPANY,

MI CASH May be CHU

No

FRI

Col

Ho JOHN PAI LOPES
Thick of 6d. per
\$12.—Se per readuires for gross country
1, Chan

Tos the pub Machine Scientifi his usef of MATI Will ens Each quality ing one signatu: At th which a grees of able for Sold 1

ME

No. 91 FEN C before BHOW-DERS, IRONS proache or exquent orname Fenders 111.; D Chimne

BEI BOOMS Lamps, once the public, tended to country

DIS most re-Block T 35s. 6d. WI trations Nickel water D

and Clock Maker to the Queen and Prince Consort, and Maker of the Great Clock for the Houses of Parliament, St. Strand, and 34, Eopal Exchange.

No connexion with 38, Cookspur-street.

MESSRS, OSLER, 45, OXFORD-STREET, LONDON, W., beg to announce that their NEW GALLERY tadjoining their late Premises, recently erected from the designs of fin. Over Jones, is NOW O'PEN, and will be found to design a more extensive assortment of Giass Chandeliers, Table and Ornsmental Glass, &c., than their hitherto limited space has enabled them to exhibit.

CHUBB'S LOCKS, with all the RECENT IMPROVEMENTS: STRONG FIRE-PROOF SAPES, GASH and DEED BOXES.—Complete Lists of Sizes and Prices may be had on spellestion. CASH and DEAD BOARD—complete mass of these and Theer may be had on application. CHUBH & SUR, 97, 8t. Paul's Churchyard, London; 28, Lord-greet, Liverpool; 16, Market-street, Manchester; and Horsley Fields, Wolverhampton.

DINNER, DESSERT, and TEA SERVICES. A large variety of New and good Patterns. Best quality, crior taste, and low prices. Also, every description of Cut Table ss, cually advantageous. THOMAS PEARCE & SON, 23, Ludgate-hill, E.C. Established nearly a Century.

CULLETON'S CARDS, Wedding, Visiting, superfue Carde.—A Copper-Plate engraved in any style, and first, superfue Cards printed for 22. Postree.—EMBOSSING PRESS with Crest die, or Name and Address, for stamping paper, 152.—E, Cranbourne-street, Leicobster-quare, W.C.

HOUSES REPAIRED, Altered, Painted and Papered: all kinds of Builders' Work carried out in an efficient manner, and with all possible despatch, at Prices to be agreed upon beforehand. Estimates free. JOHN SYKES, BUILDER, 47, ESSEX-STREET, Strand, W.C.

DARTRIDGE & COZENS, No. 1, CHANCERVIANE, is the cheapest house for PAPER, ENVELOPES, &c. Useful Green Laid Note, 5 quires for &c.
Thick ditto, 5 quires for la-Super Thick Cream Laid Envelopes,
6d, per 100—Large Bine Office ditto, 4s. 6s. per 1,005, or 5,000 for
100—Seron Bine Office ditto, 4s. 6s. per 1,005, or 5,000 for
100—Large Bine Office ditto, 4s. 6s. per 1,005, or 5,000 for
100—Seron Bine Office ditto, 4s. 6s. per 1,005, or 5,000 for
100—Seron Bine Office ditto, 4s. 6s. per 1,005, or 5,000 for
100—Seron Bine Divide Seron
100—Seron Bine Divide Se

IMPORTANT ANNOUNCEMENT METALLIC PEN MAKER to the QUEEN,

OSEPH GILLOTT begs most respectfully to the public general World, Scholastic Institutions, and Machine General World, Scholastic Institutions, and Machine General World, Scholastic Institutions, and Machine Scholastic Steel Pene, and, in accordance with the scientific spiris of the times, he has introduced a New Series of his useful productions, which for Excellence of Temper, and Lity of Materials, and, above all, calearness in Frince, he believes will ensure universal approbation, and dery competition.

Signature and the factor of the scholastic scholas BY BOYAL COMMAND.

gnature. At the request of persons extensively engaged in tuition, J. G as introduced his

WARRANTED SCHOOL AND PUBLIC PENS,

which are especially adapted to their use, being of different degrees of flexibility, and with fine, medium, and broad polishs, sulf-sold Retail by all Stationers, Booksellers, and other respectable Dealers in Steel Pens.—Merchants and wholesale Dealers can be supplied at the Works, Graham-street; 98, Kew-st., Birmingham; No. 91, JOHN-STREET, NEW YORK; and at 37, GRACE CHURCH-STREET, LONDON.

CHURCH-STREET, LONDON.

TENDERS, STOVES, FIRE-IRONS and CHIMNEY-PIECES.—Buyers of the above are requested before nually deciding, to visit WILLIAM S. BURTON'S SHOW-ROOMS. They contain such an assortment of FEN. DERS, STOVES, RANGESS, CHIMNEY-PIECES, FIRE-LRONS, and GENERAL HRONMONGERY as cannot be approached elsewhere, either for variety, novelty, beauty of design, or exquisiteness of workmanship. Bright Stoves, with ormolic ornaments and two sets of bars, 32, 15s. to 38, 12s. [Proceed Life Proceed Control of the Control of the Proceed Life Proceedings of the Proceeding

BEDSTEADS, BATHS, AND LAMPS.—
BUBLIAM S. BURTON has SIX LARGE SHOWBOOMS devoted exclusively to the SEPARATE DISPLAY of
Lamps, Baths, and Metallic Bedsteads. The stock of each is at
once the largest, newest, and most varied ever submitted to the
public, and marked at price proportionate with those that have
tended to make his establishment the most distinguished in this
country.

Pure Colza Oil................................. 4s. 0d. per gallon

DISH COVERS and HOT-WATER DISHES most receive material, in great variety, and of the newest and most recherché patterns. Tin Dain Covers, 7a. 6d. the set of six; 85. 6d. to 88. 6d. the set: Britannia Metal, with or without silver plated handles, 3d. 11s. to 8d. 8s. the set; Sheffield plated, 10d. to 18d. lost, the set; Sheffield plated, 10d. to 18d. lost, the set; Sheffield plated, 10d. to 18d. lost, the set; Sheffield plated, 6d. to 18d. lost, the set; Sheffield plated, 6d. to 18d. lost, 19d. the set; Britannia Metal, 19d. to 17d.; Electro-plated of Nickel, full size, 11d. 11d.

on Nickel, full size, Jil. Ils.

WILLIAM S. BURTON'S GENERAL
FURNISHING IRONMONGERY CATALOGUE may
be had grassis, and free by post. It contains upwards of 400 illusfrations of his illimited Stock of Electro and Sheffield Plate,
Rickel Silver and Ritannis Matta Goods, Dish Covers and Hotwater Dishess, Stoves, Fenders, Marble Chimney-pieces, Kitchen
Magges, Lamps, Gasellers, Fen Urns and Kettles, Tea Trays,
Gasellers, Fenders, Silvers, Gentlers, Tea Trays,
and Brass Redstaca; Bendeling, Bedroom Europe, ton
Jaks of Prices, and Plans of the 16 large show Kooms, at 30,
Gastord-street, W. 1, 1, 1, 2, 2, 3, Newman-street; and 4, 5, 2, 6,
Perry's-place, London.—Established 1830.

TREDERICK DENT, Chronometer, Watch | PARIS FIRST-CLASS and LONDON PRIZE | THE NEW MEDICAL GUIDE for gratuitous

MEDALS.
WATHERSTON & BROGDEN,
GOLDSMITTER and JEWELLERS.
Manufactory, 16, Henrietta-street, Covent-garden, Lendon, W.C.

DR. H. JAMES, the retired Physician, discovered while in the East Indies a certain cure for Consumption, Asthma, Bronchitis, Coushe, Colds, and General Debility. The remedy was discovered by him when his only child, a daughter, was given up to die. His child was cured, and is now alive and well. Desirous of benefiting his fellow-creatures, he will send, post-free, to those who wish it, the recipe, containing full directions for making andsouceasfully using this remedy, on their remitting him six stamps,—Address O. P. Bnown, 14, Cecil-street, Strand.

DR. DE JONGH'S

(Knight of the Order of Leopold of Belgium)

LIGHT-BROWN COD LIVER OIL,
Administered with the greatest success in cases of
CONSUMPTION, BRONGHITIS, COUCHE, RHEUMATISM, GOUT,
NEURALGIA, GRENAL DEBLIATT, DISEASES OF THE SKIN,
RICKETS, INFANTLE WASTING, AND ALL SCROPFLOUS

AFFECTIONS,
is the most efficacion the most pointable, and, from its rapid
curative effects, unquest the most pointable, and, from its rapid
curative effects, unquest efficiency in the control of all kinds.
Its immensurable therapeuply the most consomical of all kinds
its immensurable therapeuply the most consomical of all kinds
its immensurable therapeuply the most economical of all kinds
its attested by innumerable spontaneous testimonials from Physicians and Surgeons of European reputation.

OPINION OF W. MURDOCK, Esq. M.D. M.R.C.S. Medical Officer of Health, St. Mary, Rotherhithe, &c. &c. "I entertain a high opinion of Dr. De Joneh's valuable Oil, the results in my practice being much more satisfactory since I have administered it, than they were when I used the preparations of Pale Oil usually sold by the druggists. I never could get two samples of them alike, whereas Dr. De Jongh's Oil is always the same in taste, colour, and other properties. My own opinion is, that its pure mes TOLI SOLD."

Sold only in Imperial Half-pints, 2s. 6d.; Pints, 4s. 9d.; Quarts, 9s.; especied and labelled with Dr. dr Jonon's stamp and signature, without which none can possibly be genuine.

ANSAR, HARFORD & CO. 77, STRAND, London, W.C.

ANSAR, HARFORD & CO. 77, STRAND, LONDON, W.C.

TEETH.— By HER MAJESTY'S ROYAL

LETTERS PATENT.—Newly-invented Application of
Chemically prepared India-Rubber in the construction of Artificial Teeth, Gums, and Patentee.—A new, original, and invaluable invention, consisting the dependency of the construction of Artificial Teeth, Gums, and Patentee.—A new, original, and invaluable invention, consisting the dependency of the the most absolute performance of the construction of the construction of the construction of the construction of the great performance of the construction of the great performance of the construction of the great construction of the gums.—9, Lower Grosvenor-street, Grosvenor-square, London; 14, Gay-street, Bath; and 10, Eldon-square, Newsastle-on-Tyne.

PERFECT FREEDOM FROM COUGHS is

Becured by
DR LOCOCK'S PULMONIC WAPERS.
They are instant relief, seek a wayld cure of asthma, consumption, coughs and all disorders of the breath and sumas. They have a most pleasant state. Price 1. 14d., 2s. 9d., and 11s. per box. Sold by all medicine venders.

RUPTURES EFFECTUALLY CURED REMEDY has been successful in curing thousands of cases and is applicable to every variety of SINGLE or DOUBLE RUPTURE, however bad or long standing, in male or femnle of any age, causing no inconvenience in its use, and doing away with any further necessity for wearing trusses, &c. Sent post free on receipt from the convenience in the use, and doing away with any further necessity for wearing trusses, &c. Sent post free on receipt of the convenience of the

PRIZE-MEDAL LIQUID HAIR-DYE.

ONLY ONE APPLICATION.

INSTANTANCUS, INDELIBLE, HARMLESS, and
SCENTLESS,
SCENTLESS,
Hattongarden, London, E.C.

"Mr. Langdale's preparations are, to our mind, the most extraordinary productions of Hastongarden, London, E.C.

"Mr. Langdale's preparations are, to our mind, the most extraordinary productions of Hastongarden, London Nesse, July 19, 1801.

A long and interesting Report on the Products of E. F. Langdale's Laboratory, by a Special Scientific Commission from the Editor of the Lancet, will be found in that Journal of Saturday, January 10th, 1807. A Copy will be forwarded for two stamps.

AGENTS WANTED.

RUPTURES,—BY ROYAL LETTERS PATENT.
WHITE'S MOC-MAIN LEVER TRUSS is Allowed by upwards of 900 Medical Gentlemen to be the most effective invention in the curative treatment of HERNIA. The use of a steel spring, so often hurtful in its effects, is here avoided a soft bandage being worn round the body, while the requisite resisting power is supplied by the MOC-MAIN PAD and PATENT LEVER fitting with so much ease and closeness that it cannot be detected, and may be worn during sleep. A descriptive circular may be had, and the Trus (which cannot fall to fil) forwarded by post, on the circumference of the body, wo inches below the higs, being sent of the control of the co

ELASTIC STOCKINGS, KNEE CAPS, &c. for VARIOOR VEINS, and all cases of WEAKNESS and SWELING of the LEGS, SPRAINS, &c. They are porous, light in texture, and inexpensive, and are drawn on like an ordinary stocking. Prices, from 7r. &c. to 10s. cach; postage 6d. JOHN WHITE, MANUFACTURER, 228, Piccadilly, London.

BARBER'S POISONED WHEAT ARBER'S POISONED WHEAT kills Mice and Sparrows on the spot.—In 16, 264, 464, and 564 packets, with directions and testimonials No risk nor damage in laying this Wheat about From a single residence of the special sp

THE NEW MEDICAL GUIDE for gratuitous Circulation.—A Nervous Suffer having been effectually cured of Nervous Debility, Loss of Memory, Dimness of Sight, Lassinde and Indigestion, by following the instructionagiven in the MEDICAL GUIDE, he considers it to be his duty, in gratitude to the author, and for the benefit of others, to publish the tude to the author, and for the benefit of others, to publish the consideration of the constance of the containing every information required. Address James Wallace, Esq. Wilford-house, Burton-crescent, Tavistock-square, London, W.C.

DINNEFORD'S PURE FLUID MAGNESIA has been for many years sanctioned by the meat eminent of the Medical Profession as an excellent remedy for Acidity, Heartburn, Headache, Gout, and Indigestion. As a mid aperient it is admirably adapted for delicate females, particularly during greanancy; and it prevents the food of infants from turning sour during discession. Combined with the ACIDULATED LEMON thighly agreeable and Enervesting Aperient Draught, which is highly agreeable and Enervesting Aperient Draught, which is done in the Acid Dispensing Chemists, (and general Agents for the Acid Dispensing Chemists, (and general Agents for the Acid Dispension Chemists throughout the Empire.

by all respectable Chemists unrougnous one ampire.

THE following is an EXTRACT from the Second Edition (page 188) of the Translation of the Pharmacopoela of the Royal College of Physicians of London, by Dr. G. F. Collier, published by Longman & Co.—Peaking of the Pharmacopoela) that we have no purpative mass but what contains alose; yet we know that homorrhoidal persons enmot bear alose, except it be in the form of COCKLE'S FILLS, which chiefly consist of aloes, cammon, and colocynth, which I think is obvinted. However, and the contains alose; the contains alose; the same of compound extract, the scridity of which is to obtain the contained of the contained of

No MORE MEDICINE. - PERFECT DIGESTION, Sound Lungs, Strong Nerves, Refreshing Sleep, and Healthy Action of the Brain, restored to the most enfeebled without medicine, inconvenience, or expense, by

DU BARRY'S DELICIOUS REVALENTA ARABICA FOOD.

DU BARRY'S DELICIOUS REVALENTA ARABICA

FOOD,

J. 10.6—"Fifty years' indescribable sagony from dyspepsis, nervousness, sathma, cough, constipation, flatulency, spasms, sickness of
cellent food, after all medicine bad failed. Maris Joly, Worthing,
Ling, near Diss, Norfolk" Cure No. 3,905—"Thirteen years'
cough, indigestion, and general debility have been removed by Du
Barry's excellent food. James Porter, Athol-street, Perth."
Cure No. 4,905—"Eight years' dyspepsia, nervousness, debility,
With cramps, spasms, and mauss, have been effectually removed
they. John W. Flavell, Bidlington Rectory, Norfolk".

In Canisters, 1D., 22,9d.; 2 D., 4s 6d.; 5 D., 11s.; 12 D., 22s.
The 12 D. carriage free, on receipt of a Post-office order.

BARRY DU BARRY & Co., 77, Regent-street, London;
Fortnum, Mason & Co., 128, Piccadilly; also at 49 and 60,
Bishopsgate-street; at Abbis's, 69, Grasechuroh-street; 4, Cheapside; 63 and 159, Oxford-street; 38, Totenham-our-toad; and
all Chemists and Groors in Town and Country.

IN NOW THY NSELT: M. AR PIEE CUUP ELLIS.

K NOW THYSELF |-MARIE COUPELLE KNOW THYSELF!—MARIE CUUPELLE.

continues her vivid, interesting and useful delineations of continues the river situage, in a wipe peculiarly her own, but house situage, in a wipe peculiarly her own, sirous of knowing their own characteristics, or those of any friends, should send specimens of writing, sitating sex, age, or supposed age, &c., with 14 uncut penny stamps, and addressed envelope, to Marie Coupelle, &c), Cashe-street, London, W., when they will receive a lengthened detail of the salents, tastes, virtues, failings, &c., of the writer, with many other things previously une supported, and calculated to guide in the safairs of life. The sketches, establish their great utility. "You described my character so truly, that I could not have done it better."—Louis Rivior. "I cannot too highly compliment you." Geo. Stuckey, 30, Grange-lane, Birkenhead. "Your skill is wonderful."—O. Beckingham, Newport, Mon. "The character you sent to Capt. It, is strikingly correct."—R. "V. Ehmise, Halden, Tessierden. "Myself."—Miss O'Haer, Garrigstown, Nemnor, Mon anyone but myself."—Miss O'Haer, Garrigstown, Nemnor, Mon anyone but anyone bu

myself."—Miss O'Hars, Carrigatown, Nenagh.

D YOU WANT LUXURIANT HAIR,
WHISKERS, &c. 7—If so, use ROSALIE COUPELLE'S
CRINUTRIAE. The only preparation to be depended on for the
growth of Hair, Whiskers, Moustachies, &c., in a few weeks, preventing its loss, restoring it in baldness, as also curling, nourishing,
beautifying and strengthening the hair, and checking greynoes.
It is a most unique, elegant and never-failing compound. For the
nursery it is strongly recommended by the faculty, as unequalled
in promoting a fine healthy head never failing compound. For the
nursery it is strongly recommended by the faculty, as unequalled
in promoting a fine healthy head never failing compound. For the
nursery it is a thread of the promoting of the healthy and never failing the failing of the healthy
disaccouped the failing of the failing of the healthy
disaccouped the failing of the fail auraasses everything."

'FIVE MINUTES' ADVICE ON THE HAIR,' Whiskers, &c.,
with List of Agents, sent post-free for four penny stamps.

DAINS in the BACK, CRAVEL, LUMLOW BAGO, RREUMATISM, GOUT, INDIGESTION, NEBVOLUME STATES, DEBLITY, &C. T. DEBLITY OF STATES, DEBLITY, &C. T. DEBLITY OF STATES, DEBLITY, &C. T. DEBLITY OF STATES, DESCRIPTION, NEBVOLUME STATES, DEBLITY, &C. T. DEBLITY, OF STATES, DEBLITY, OF STATES,

HOLLOWAY'S PILLS are decidedly the best remedy for all Disorders of the Stomach and Bowels, the Liver and Kidneys. They act with an decided an effect, and yet so gently, that people of the most deliente constitutions may this them with the most perfect confidence. They do no single grain of mercury or other non-they on the people of the people actions of the people of the people actions of the people of t

YUM

In.

is

TR.

rom ET,

H,

the

LC.

N of

s and ETT

AL

INES

D.

CAMBRIDGE, AND 23, HENRIETTA-STREET, COVENT-GARDEN, W.C.

## MACMILLAN & CO.'S LIST OF NEW AND FORTHCOMING WORKS.

THE FIRST NUMBER OF

#### MACMILLAN'S MAGAZINE,

Edited by DAVID MASSON,

WILL APPEAR on the 1st of NOVEMBER, price ONE SHILLING.

CONTENTS.

I. POLITICS OF THE PRESENT, FOREIGN AND DOMESTIC. By the Editor. II. TOM BROWN AT OXFORD. By the Author of 'Tom Brown's School Days.'
INTRODUCTORY WORDS.-CERF L ST. AMBRORE COLLROE.-CERF, IL A ROW ON THE RIVER.CERF, III. A GENTLEMEN-COMMONRE'S BREAFAST.
III. PAPER, PEN, AND INK. An Excursus in Technology. By Professor Grorge Wilson.

III. PAPER, PEN, AND INK. IV. WILLIAM COBBETT: A RURAL RIDE By G. S. VENABLES and the late HENRY LUSHINGTON. V. MORAL ASPECTS OF MR. TENNYSON'S IDYLLS OF THE KING. By J. M. Ludlow.

VI CHEAP ART. By F. G. STEPHENS. VII. THE CRISIS OF ITALIAN FREEDOM. By FRANKLIN LUSHINGTON.

VIII. COLLOQUY OF THE ROUND TABLE.

Fcap. 8vo. cloth, 7s. 6d.

#### The Platonic Dialogues for English Readers.

By W. WHEWELL, D.D. [Just ready.

A Five-Shilling Edition of

#### Tom Brown's School Days.

By AN OLD BOY. Fcap, 8vo, cloth.

[Nearly ready.

A Six-Shilling Edition of

#### Two Years Ago.

By CHARLES KINGSLEY, Rector of Eversley. [Nearly ready. Crown 8vo. cloth.

#### A Cambridge Scrap-Book;

Containing, in a Pictorial Form, a Report on the Manners, Customs, Humburs, and Pastimes of the University of Cambridge. By a SPECIAL COMMISSIONER,
Appointed (according to accordance proceeding to according to accordi

Royal 16mo, with Illustrations,

### The Life of David, King of Israel.

A HISTORY FOR THE YOUNG.
By J. WRIGHT, M.A. [In the press.

Royal 16mo, with Frontispiece.

### Little Estella; and Other Tales.

FOR THE YOUNG.

Fcap. Svo. Second Edition,

#### Working for God; and other Practical Sermons.

By FRANCIS MORSE, M.A.
St. John's, Ladywood, Birmingham.
[Nearly ready.

Crown 8vo. cloth, 10s. 6d.

#### A Treatise on Optics.

By S. PARKINSON, B.D. St. John's College, Cambridge. [This day.

Fourth Edition, crown 8vo. cloth, 10s. 6d.

#### A History of the Book of Common Prayer.

WITH A RATIONALE OF ITS OFFICES. By FRANCIS PROCTER, Vicar of Witton, Norfolk.
[On the 25th inst.

#### St. Paul's Epistle to the Romans.

The Greek Text, with Notes

By CHARLES JOHN VAUGHAN, D.D. Head Master of Harrow School. 8vo. cloth, 7s. 6d. This day.

Six-Shilling Edition, crown 8vo. cloth.

Westward Ho! or, the Voyages and
ADVENTURES of SIR AMYAS LEIGH. By CHARLES
KINGSLEY, Rector of Eversley.
"Mr. Kingsley has selected a good subject, and has written a
good novel to an excellent purpose."—Times.
"The book is noble and well-timed."—Speciator.

### Glaucus; or, Wonders of the Shore.

With beautifully Coloured Illustrations. By CHARLES KINGSLEY, Rector of Eversley. A New Edition, being the Fourth, cloth, gilt leaves, 7s. 6d.

rours, coun, gill leaves, 7a.6d.

"There is no volume so fit as this to direct a beginner, whether young or old, into the right way of studying the wonders of the above.....1 te contains the right soul of a naturalist for whom Science is the breathing, stirring, ever-present truth."—Examiner.

#### The Italian War of 1848-9, and the

last ITALIAN POET. By the late HENRY LUSHING-TON, Chief Secretary to the Government of Malta. With a Biographical Preface by G. STOVIN VENABLES. Crown 870. cloth, 62 62.

Sro. cloth, 6s. 6d.

There is a wise forecasting spirit in his comment, written at the time of the struggle and defeat, that seems very admirable to us now, when time, which has dealt roughly with the character of many prophets, only more strongly attests the soundness of this carnets and warm-hearted thinker.—Szumiser.

#### The Recollections of Geoffry Hamlyn.

By HENRY KINGSLEY, Esq. 3 vols. crown 8vo. 1l. 11s. 6d.

#### Days of Old. Stories from English

History, for the Young By the AUTHOR of RUTH and her ERIENDS. Royal isno, with Frontispiece, and true and starting in olden times, and in that bewiching style which compels the attention of the reader, and leaves the critic nothing to find fault with or suggest. "Daily Nees.

#### Thoughts on the Principles of Truth,

and the CAUSES and EFFECTS of ERROR. By JOHN
HAMILTON, M.A. St. John's College, Cambridge.
"A very genuine, thoughtful, and interesting book, the work of
a man of honest mind and pure heart; one who has felt the pressure of religious difficulties, who has thought for himself on the
matters of which he doubted, and who has patiently and piously
worked his way to conclusions which he now reverently but fearlessly utters to the world."—Nonconformisf.

New and Cheaper Edition.

### The Heroes. Greek Fairy Tales for

My Children. By CHARLES KINGSLEY. With Eight Illustrations. Royal 16mo. gilt leaves, 5s. "Rarely have those heroes of Greek tradition been celebrated in a bolder or more stirring strain."—Saturday Review.

#### Scouring of the White Horse. By the Author of 'TOM BROWN'S SCHOOL DAYS.' Hustrated by Richard Doyle. Imp. 16mo. gilt leaves, 8s. 6d.

British Novelists and their Styles.

#### Being a Critical Sketch of the History of British Prose Fic-tion. By DAVID MASSON, M.A. Crown 8vo. cloth, 7s. 6d. By the same Author.

I. LIFE of JOHN MILTON. Vol. I. 8vo. with Portrait, 18s.

II. ESSAYS, BIOGRAPHICAL and CRITI-CAL, CHIEFLY on ENGLISH POETS. 128.6d.

### Agnes Hopetoun's Schools and Holi.

DAYS. The Experiences of a Little Girl. By Mrs. OLI. PHANT, Author of 'Markaret Maitland,' Royal 16me. 62

Second Edition.

Ruth and her Friends. A Story for Girls. Fenn 8vo. 5s.

British India: its Races and History to 1857. By J. M. LUDLOW. 2 vols. 92.

#### Works by Archdeacon Hare.

CHARGES DELIVERED from 1840 to 1854. 3 vols. 11. 11s, 64. MISCELLANEOUS PAMPHLETS. 128. MISSION of the COMFORTER. Second Edition. 12s. THE VICTORY of FAITH. Second Edition. 5s. PARISH SERMONS, 12a. SERMONS PREACHT on PARTICULAR OCCASIONS, 134.
VINDICATION of LUTHER. Second Edition. 7s.

#### Works by Prof. Archer Butler.

SERMONS, DOCTRINAL and PRACTICAL. First Series, FREMONS, DOCTRINAL and PRACTICAL. Second Series, Third Edition. 10s. 6d.

HISTORY of ANCIENT PHILOSOPHY. 2 vols. 25s. LETTERS on ROMANISM. Second Edition. 10s. 6d.

#### Works by Frederick Denison Maurice, M.A.

EXPOSITION of the HOLY SCRIPTURES:

1. THE PATRIARCHS and LAWGIVERS. 68. THE PROPHETS and KINGS. 10s. 6d.

 GOSPELS of ST. MATTHEW, MARK and LUKE, and the EPISTLES of ST. PAUL, PETER, JAMES and the EPISTL JUDE, 14s.

4. THE GOSPEL of ST. JOHN. 10s. 6d. 5. THE EPISTLES of ST. JOHN. 10s. 6d.

EXPOSITION of the PRAYER-BOOK.

1. SERMONS on the ORDINARY SERVICES. Se &d.

2. THE CHURCH A FAMILY: being SERMONS on the OCCASIONAL SERVICES. 4s &d.

WHAT IS REVELATION? A Series of Sermons, with Letter to a Theological Student on Mr. Mansel's Bampton Lectures, 10s. 60.

ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY. 10s. 6d. THE LORD'S PRAYER. Third Edition. 24. 6d.

LEARNING and WORKING. 5s.
THE DOCTRINE of SACRIFICE. 7s. 6d.

THEOLOGICAL ESSAYS. Second Edition. 10s. 6d. CHRISTMAS-DAY and OTHER SERMONS. 16s. 6d.

THE RELIGIONS of the WORLD. Third Edition. 5s. THE INDIAN CRISIS. 2s, 6d.

### Works of Archdeacon Hardwick.

HISTORY of the CHURCH DURING the MIDDLE AGES and the REFORMATION, A.D. 500 to 1600. 2 yols. 10s. 6a each volume.

each volume.

SERMONS for TOWN CONGREGATIONS. 6a.6d.

CHRIST and OTHER MASTERS. Part I. Introduction—
Part II. Religions of India.—Part III. Religions of Chia,
America and Oceanica.—Part IV. Religions of Egypt and
Medo-Persia. 7a.6d. each Part.

#### Manuals for Theological Students.

HISTORY and RATIONALE of the BOOK of COMMON PRAYER. By F. PROCEER. Fourth Edition. 10s. 6d. PRAYER. By F. PROCTER. Fourth Edition. 10s. 6d. HISTORY of the CHURCH DURING the MIDDLE AGES and the REFORMATION. By Archdeacon Hardwick 2 vols. 10s. 6d. each volume. HISTORY of the CANON of the NEW TESTAMENT. By B. F. WESTCOTT. 12s. 6d.

INTRODUCTION to the STUDY of the GOSPELS. By B. F. WESTCOTT. (Nearly ready.

# The Five Gateways of Knowledge. A Popular Work on The Five Senses. M.D. 2s. 6d.; or common paper, 1s. By GEO; WILSON.

Second Edition

Memoir of the Rev. George Wagnet, of BRIGHTON. By J. N. SIMPKINSON, M.A. Crown 870, 98.

Notes for Lectures on Confirmation. With Suitable Prayers. By C. J. VAUGHAN, D.D., Head Master of Harrow School, Second Edition. Fcap, 8vo. 1a 6d.

Editorial Communications should be addressed to "The Editor"—Advertisements and Business Letters to "The Publisher"—at the Office, 14, Wellington-street North, Strand, London, W.G. rinted by James Holmes, of No. 4, New Ormond-street, in the county of Middlesex, at his office, 4, Took's-court, Chancery-lane, in the parish of St. Andrew, in said county; and published by Jours Haanos, 14, Wellington street North in said county, Publisher, at 14, Wellington-street North aforesaid.—Agents: for Scotland, Messrs. Bell & Bradfute, Edinburgh;—for Issuard, Mr. Jehn Bobertson, Dublin.—Saturday, October 23, 1859.

No. 1 LECT

fesson give a Cou MONDAY 7th. Pays tures is op lage as we A Joses tenable fo Regulatio tion at th

UNI
Barrister
EVENIN
8th. Sub
Payme:
N.B. T
other Cla
of 10l. off
of the Pr
of this C
ciency de
for a futu

UNJ WALEY TWENT 15th. Su Principle Theory o and Excl Payme DAYS, f are not a who are, to these A Rica ble for th must ha ceding h satisfact Political may be l

Octobe CHA
affluent tained be fully felle abridged The Goral very tions ar and by 10, Stras

H O are GR Charity TWI
the SUI
modiou
Ladies i
intende
Dr. Dra
\*\*\* T
being a

W Militar Newspa ED ment o matern the ben attend

is prese West-E Cocks New B set of proof i They a the sev the sin The pla so that least 10 as no before Upon spection Space Sons, I fields,